



To et lam aut optat aut lia et plabom setems
thre experum ut voluptatur aspel moltas mo
lorset ipsum etur ma aliquae pedisit mo
tenectur audit. et erh lam aut optat aut et
lam aut optat aut.

Accument occuptias est es necae. Nis eumque esequam, quis quibus a
eperum ut que quo tem. Et fugitas quo berfera que iducimolare dolup-
tatur ma sequis pore ex ent odis net quia vel expelet alia exeruptatur
atem fugiatum doloribus arum laces dem ipsae qui officabore, excepudit,
culparum alit ad quia qui sequeae volore offic tem. Et quunt, quas verum,
conse corro estia num, culpa volore libusam, untium incto opturis re del
molor aliue nus explab iumquam, sequis et latur rempori tibus.



FABRIQUE PENDANT

101-P Series
Page ###

102-P Series
Page ###

106-P Series
Page ###

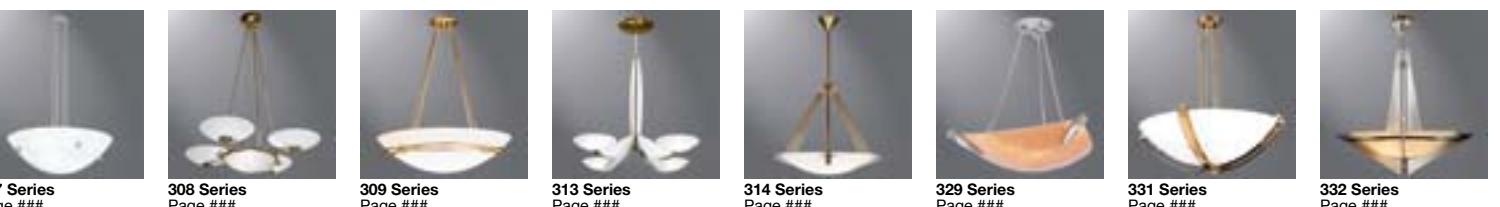
107-P Series
Page ###

108-P Series
Page ###

109-P Series
Page ###

105-CNS-CNPy-SIY
Page ###

105-CYS-CNPy-GSH
Page ###

FABRIQUE MINI/TRACK

307 Series
Page ###

308 Series
Page ###

309 Series
Page ###

313 Series
Page ###

314 Series
Page ###

329 Series
Page ###

331 Series
Page ###

332 Series
Page ###

FABRIQUE SURFACE

105-DMS-CNPy-LAT
Page ###

105-SQS-CNPy-BZS
Page ###

101-S Series
Page ###

102-S Series
Page ###

C106-S Series
Page ###

107-S Series
Page ###

108-S Series
Page ###

109-S Series
Page ###

FABRIQUE WALL

102-WMTA Series
Page ###

103-W Series
Page ###

104-W Series
Page ###

106-WMTA Series
Page ###

107-WMTA Series
Page ###

108-WMTA Series
Page ###

109-WMTA Series
Page ###

110-W Series
Page ###

FARALLON RECESSED GLASS DOWNLIGHTS

340-4 CFL DL Series
Page ###

340-4 LED DL Series
Page ###

340-6 CFL DL Series
Page ###

340-6 LED DL Series
Page ###

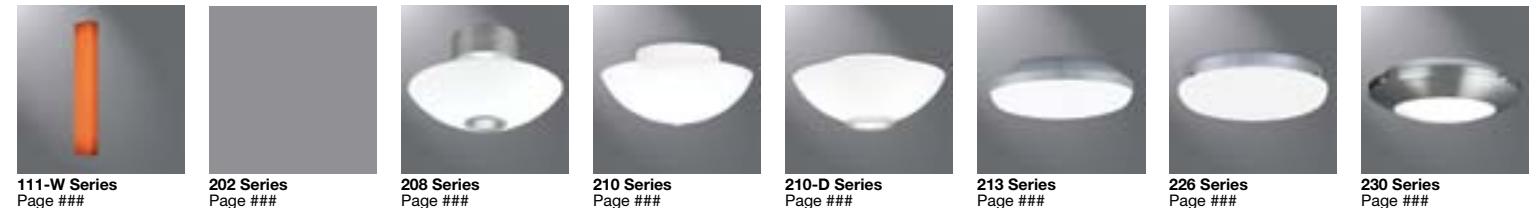
INTERIOR PENDANT

402 Series
Page ###

404 Series
Page ###

406 Series
Page ###

415 Series
Page ###

INTERIOR SURFACE

111-W Series
Page ###

202 Series
Page ###

208 Series
Page ###

210 Series
Page ###

210-D Series
Page ###

213 Series
Page ###

226 Series
Page ###

230 Series
Page ###



434 Series
Page ###

440 Series
Page ###

441 Series
Page ###

444 Series
Page ###

447 Series
Page ###

449 Series
Page ###

461 Series
Page ###



233 Series
Page ###

240 Series
Page ###

248 Series
Page ###

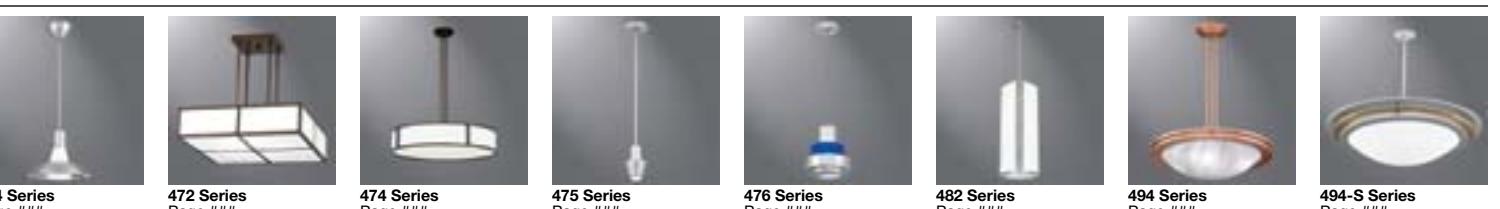
260 Series
Page ###

260-A Series
Page ###

271 Series
Page ###

273 Series
Page ###

278 Series
Page ###



464 Series
Page ###

472 Series
Page ###

474 Series
Page ###

475 Series
Page ###

476 Series
Page ###

482 Series
Page ###

494 Series
Page ###

FARALLON PENDANT

293 Series
Page ###

293-S Series
Page ###

300 Series
Page ###

301 Series
Page ###

302 Series
Page ###

303 Series
Page ###

305 Series
Page ###

306 Series
Page ###

INTERIOR RECESSED PENDANT

499 Series
Page ###

420-RP Series
Page ###

445-RP Series
Page ###

494-RP Series
Page ###

497-RP Series
Page ###

498-RP Series
Page ###

498-RP-TR Series
Page ###

499-RP Series
Page ###



692-WP Series

693-WP Series

694-WP Series

694-WP-RB Series

695-WP Series

695-WP-DB Series

697-WP Series

Page ###

EXTERIOR BOLLARD

901 Series

Page ###

902 Series

Page ###

982 Series

Page ###

902-PT Series

Page ###

906-PT Series

Page ###

982-PT Series

Page ###

994-PT Series

Page ###

995-PT Series

Page ###

EXTERIOR POST TOP

Page ###

FEATURES

- Fabrique Pendant Rectilinear Luminaires
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Shade-in-a-Shade, various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior applications

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

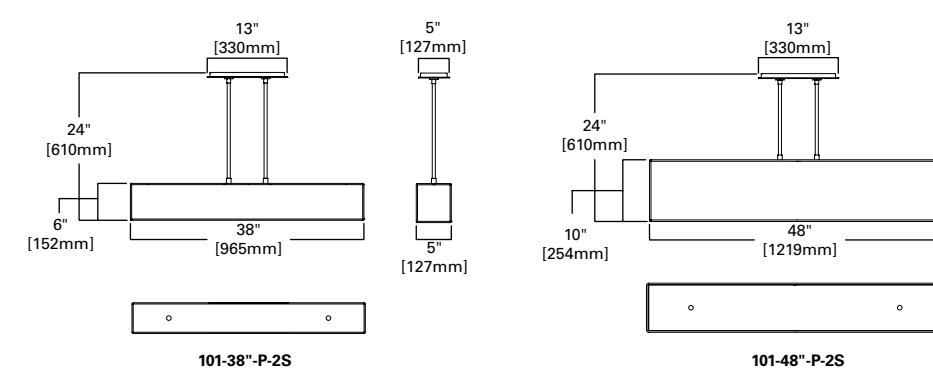
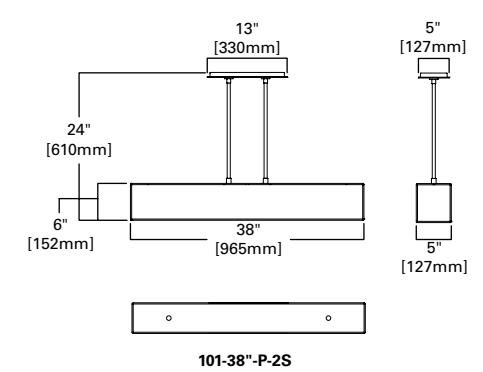
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

**101-P SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 101-38-PSJWAC-T5/2/21-120V-NA-SBG-24

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
101=Rectilinear Pendant	38" 48"	P2S=Double Stem PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	INC/3/60 ¹ INC/4/60 ² T5/2/21 ¹ T5/2/28 ² T5/2/39HO ¹ T5/2/54HO ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{4,5} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁶ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁴ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{4,5} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{4,5} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ⁸ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁸ SIS-EDIT=Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust SIS-SMO=Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon SIS-WMT=Shade-In-Shade, White Mist TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	24" or specify

NOTES: 1. Available in 38". 2. Available in 48". 3. Available with T5 only. 4. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 5. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 6. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 7. Available in T5/2/54HO (101-48-P) lamping only. 8. Specify up to 45° (Horizontal Mount only).

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Pendant Round Drum Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

102-P SERIES



FEATURES

- Fabrique Round Cylinder Pendant Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

106-P SERIES



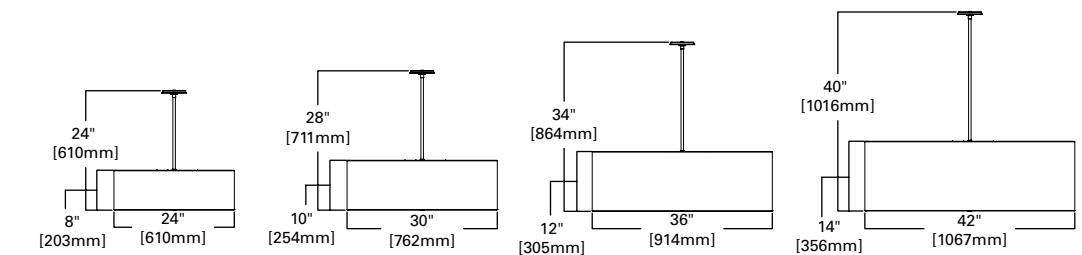
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 102-24-P-1S-CFL/3/32-277V-OCP-CNK-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
102=Drum Pendant	24"	P1S=Single Stem	CFL/3/26 ^{1,2}	120V	Premium	Premium	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat	24" Dia.=24" OA
	30"	P1SAC=Pendant	CFL/3/32 ^{1,2}	277V ⁵	CC=Custom Color	ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{6,7}	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁵	30" Dia.=28" OA
	36"	Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/4/32 ^{3,4}	347V ⁵	MW=Matte White	ABR=Alabaster	DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁵	36" Dia.=34" OA
	42"		CFL/4/42 ^{3,4}		AMS=Aluminum Shimmer	APX=Apex	DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁵	42" Dia.=40" OA or specify
			INC/3/60 ^{1,2}		OBR=Oxidized Brass	BZS=Bronze Shimmer	EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat	
			INC/4/60 ^{3,4}		PCP=Polished Copper	CCS=Cris Cross	IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ⁵	
					PC=Polished Chrome	CCT=Chintz Chocolate	SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁹	
					PCP=Polished Copper	CNK=Cinnamon Stick	TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	
					PN=Polished Nickel	CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁸		
					SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	CXH=Chintz Onyx		
					SB=Satin Brass	GFX=Glasgow Flax		
					SC=Satin Chrome	GHY=Golden Honey		
					SCP=Satin Copper	GSH=Grass Cloth		
					SN=Satin Nickel	HTG=Heather Grey ⁶		
					Standard	LAT=Linen Alabaster		
					NA=Natural Aluminum	LBS=Linen Biscuit		
						LCK=Linen Chopsticks		
						NFX=Natural Flax		
						NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer		
						NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{6,7}		
						PPF=Paper Leaf		
						SBG=Shantung Beige		
						SEG=Shantung Eggshell		
						SIW=Silk White		
						SIY=Silk Ivory		
						VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{6,7}		
						WCA=White Corona		
						WHK=White Krinkle		
						Standard		
						SWH=Shantung White		

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". 2. Available in 30". 3. Available in 42". 4. Available in 36". 5. Available with CFL only. 6. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 7. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 8. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 9. Specify up to 45°.

ALTERNATE FINISHES

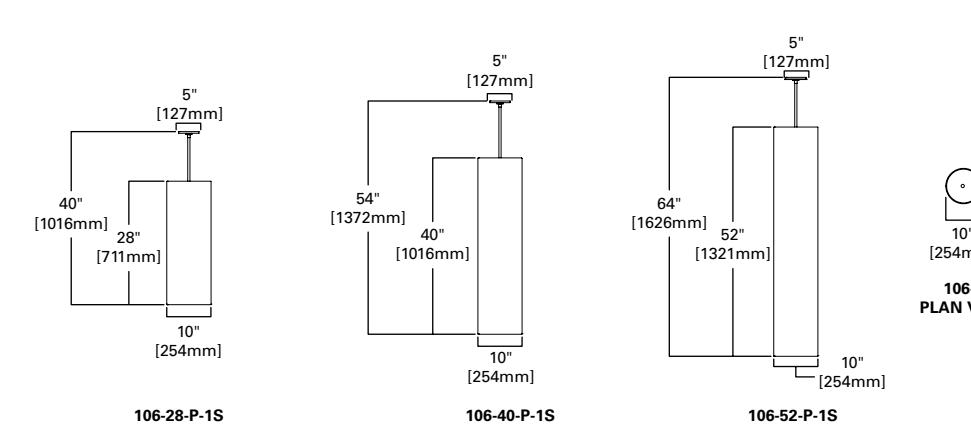


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 106-28-P-1SAC-T5/3/14-120V-NA-SWH-DML-TC-42

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish
106=Round Cylinder Pendant	28"	3FCL=3-Fixture Pendant Cluster	T5/3/14 ¹	120V	Premium
	40"	4FCL=4-Fixture Pendant Cluster	T5/3/21 ²		ALP=Aluminous Paint
	52"	P1S=Single Stem	T5/3/24HO ¹		BM=Bronze Metallic Paint
		P1SAC=Single Stem with Aircraft Cable	T5/3/28 ³		CC=Custom Color
			T5/3/39HO ²		GNM=Gun Metal
			T5/3/54HO ³		MW=Matte White
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass
					OCP=Oxidized Copper
					SN=Satin Nickel
					Standard
					NA=Natural Aluminum
					PC=Polished Chrome ⁴
					PCP=Polished Copper
					PN=Polished Nickel ⁴
					SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum
					(4CL)
					28" Ht.=92" OA
					40" Ht.=122" OA
					52" Ht.=152" OA
					(4CL)
					28" Ht.=112" OA
					40" Ht.=152" OA
					52" Ht.=192" OA
					(P1S *AND* P1SAC)
					28" Ht.=40" OA
					40" Ht.=52" OA
					52" Ht.=64" OA

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available in 52". 4. Not available with Metal Motif options. 5. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 6. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 7. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 8. Available in T5/3/54HO (106-52-P) lamping only. 9. Patent Pending 10. Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Pendant Square Cylinder Lumenaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

107-P SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 107-40-P-1SAC-T5/3/21-277V-OCP-CCT-EMP-TC-52

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	
107-Square Cylinder Pendant	28" 40" 52"	3FCL=3-Fixture Pendant Cluster 4FCL=4-Fixture Pendant Cluster P1S=Single Stem P1SAC=Single Stem with Aircraft Cable	T5/3/14 ¹ T5/3/21 ² T5/3/24HO ¹ T5/3/28 ³ T5/3/39HO ² T5/3/54HO ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MB=Matte Black MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass ⁴ PC=Polished Chrome ⁴	PCP=Polished Copper ⁴ PN=Polished Nickel ⁴ SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum
Materials		Options				OA
Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{5,6} ABR=Alabaster ^{1,2} AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁷	CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} HTG=Heather Grey ⁵ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{5,6} PPF=Paper Leaf ¹	SBG=Shantung Beige SGS=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory WCA=White Corona	CBP="Casual" Box Pleat CSQSIS/EDT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{5,6} CSQSIS/WMT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon MMSQM=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear ⁹ MMSQM=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian ⁹ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ¹⁰ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover MMSQR=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus ⁹ MMSQT=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent ⁹ MPSQ/EDTR=Metal Panel Square, Earth Dust Resin ⁹ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)	EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MPSQ/SMOR=Metal Panel Square, Silver Moon Resin ⁹ MPSQ/WMTR=Metal Panel Square, White Mist Resin ⁹ (4CL) 28" Ht.=92" OA 40" Ht.=122" OA 52" Ht.=152" OA 40" Ht.=112" OA 40" Ht.=152" OA 52" Ht.=192" OA (P1S AND P1SAC) 28" Ht.=40" OA 40" Ht.=52" OA 52" Ht.=64" OA	(3FCL) 28" Ht.=92" OA 40" Ht.=122" OA 52" Ht.=152" OA (4CL) 28" Ht.=112" OA 40" Ht.=152" OA 52" Ht.=192" OA (P1S AND P1SAC) 28" Ht.=40" OA 40" Ht.=52" OA 52" Ht.=64" OA	OA

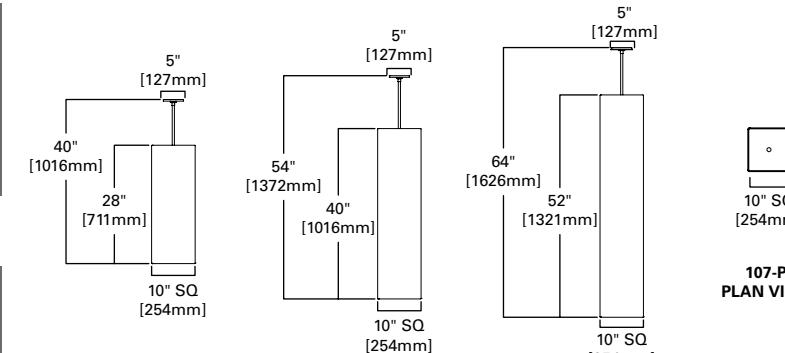
NOTES: 1. Available in 28". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available in 52". 4. Not available with Metal Motif options. 5. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 6. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 7. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 8. Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-P) lamping only. 9. Patent Pending 10. Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.

ALTERNATE FINISHES



107-P-28-ABB

107-P-40-SDE



107-P-28-BM-FSQSIS

107-P-28-SM-MDN-SEG

FEATURES

- Fabrique Pendant Tapered Cylinder Lumenaire
- Fabric on white stretch lining on tapered white steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with European Mushroom Pleated fabric as standard
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



108-P SERIES

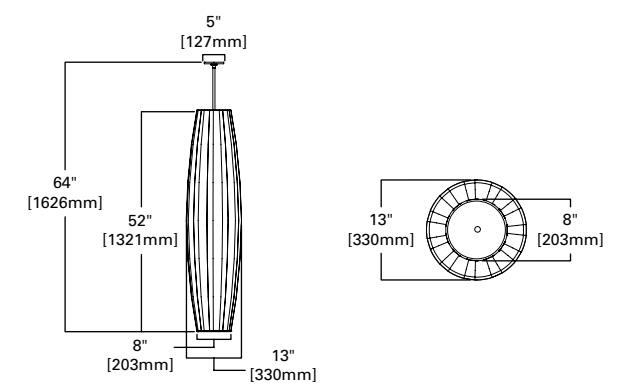


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 108-52-P-1S-T5/3/28-120V-OBRS-SBG-EMP-TC-SCA-64

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
108-Tapered Cylinder Pendant	52"	P1S=Single Stem	T5/3/28 T5/3/54HO	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GMM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ALP=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ¹ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ³ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ³ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁴ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ³ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ³ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁴ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	52" Ht.=64" OA

NOTES: 1. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 2. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 3. Available in T5/3/54HO lamping only. 4. Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Pendant Cube Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

109-P SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 109-30-P1SAC-T5HO/3/24-120V-SN-SDE-CBP-DML-42

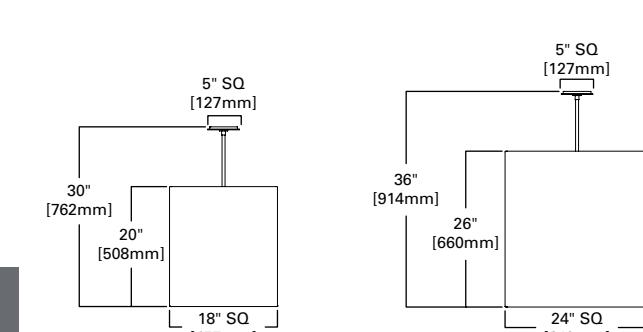
Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options	OA
109-P=Cube Pendant	18" 24" 30"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Single Stem with Aircraft Cable	CFL/2/26 ¹ CFL/3/42 ² INC/2/60 ¹ INC/3/60 ² INC/4/60 ³ T5HO/3/24 ³	120V 277V ^{4,5} 347V ^{4,5}	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{6,7} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁸ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁶ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{6,7} PPF=Paper Leaf SEG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{6,7} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP="Casual" Box Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{2,5,1} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{2,5,1} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom Pleat" IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁹ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	18" Dia.=30" OA 24" Dia.=36" OA 30" Dia.=42" OA

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". 2. Available in 24". 3. Available in 30". 4. Available with T5 only. 5. Available with CFL only. 6. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 7. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 8. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 9. Specify for sloped ceiling applications from 18° to 45°.

ALTERNATE FINISHES



109-P-30-AMS



109-18-P-1S (Single Stem)

109-24-P-1S (Single Stem)

109-30-P-1S (Single Stem)



109-P-VDB

109-P-CBP

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Environmentally-friendly fixtures
- Shades are solid cold-rolled steel construction
- Fabrique Shades are UL/CSA listed for Cooper Lighting Track systems
- Lamps: Incandescent, Halogen or CFL
- Standard finish is Natural Aluminum, premium finishes are available
- Available in a variety of shapes and mounting options
- Various bamboo and vinyl material options
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box plaster ring
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



105 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 105-PCSJ-CNS-INC/1/25-120V-SC-LAT-24

Series	Mounting Types	Shape	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Halo Track Systems
105-Mini Pendant	H-LF1 P1S=Pendant Single Stem PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord PH/LF1=Pendant Track Architectural Flex Track PH/LV2=Pendant Track Linea PHC=Pendant Clear Jacketed Twisted Cord PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord	CNS=Cone CYS=Cylinder DMS=Drum SQS=Square	CFL/1/13 ¹ HAL/1/10 ² INC/1/25 ² 347V ^{4,1}	120V 12V ³ 277V ^{4,1} 347V ^{4,1}	Premium AH=Aluminum Haze ⁵ CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MB=Matte Black ⁵ OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper P=Satin White ⁵ PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	AH=Aluminum Haze CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MB=Matte Black OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper P=Satin White ⁵ PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum

Material

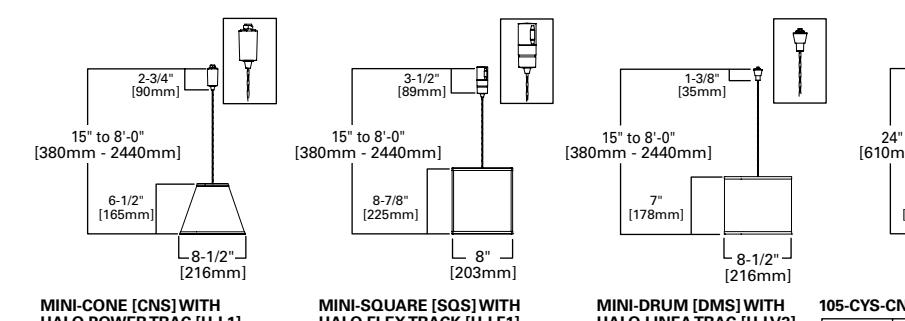
Premium
ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo^{6,7}
ABR=Alabaster
AMS=Aluminum Shimmer
APX=Apex
BZS=Bronze Shimmer
CCS=Criss Cross
CCT=Chintz Chocolate
CNK=Cinnamon Stick
CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color⁸
CXH=Chintz Onyx
GFX=Glasgow Flax
GHY=Golden Honey
GSH=Grass Cloth
HTG=Heather Grey⁶
LAT=Linen Alabaster
LBS=Linen Biscuit
LCK=Linen Chopsticks
NFX=Natural Flax
NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo^{6,7}
PPF=Paper Leaf
SEG=Shantung Beige
SEG=Shantung Eggshell
SIW=Silk White
SIY=Silk Ivory
VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo^{6,7}
WCA=White Corona
WHK=White Krinkle
Standard
SWH=Shantung White

CXH=Chintz Onyx
GFX=Glasgow Flax
GHY=Golden Honey
HTG=Heather Grey⁶
LAT=Linen Alabaster
LBS=Linen Biscuit
NFX=Natural Flax
NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer
NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo^{6,7}
PPF=Paper Leaf
SEG=Shantung Beige
SEG=Shantung Eggshell
SIW=Silk White
SIY=Silk Ivory
VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo^{6,7}
WCA=White Corona
WHK=White Krinkle
Standard
SWH=Shantung White

Options

BLM=Acrylic Bottom Cover
REM=Remote Emergency Ballast⁹
SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adapter¹⁰

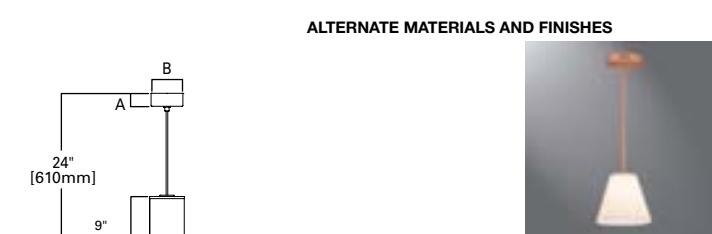
CNPY=24" or Specify¹
H=8



MINI-CONE [CNS] WITH HALO POWER TRAC [H-LF1]

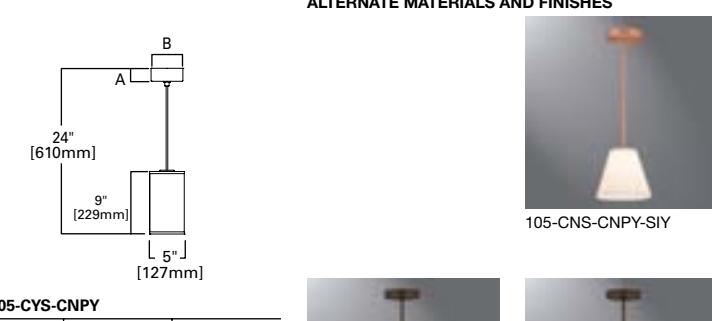
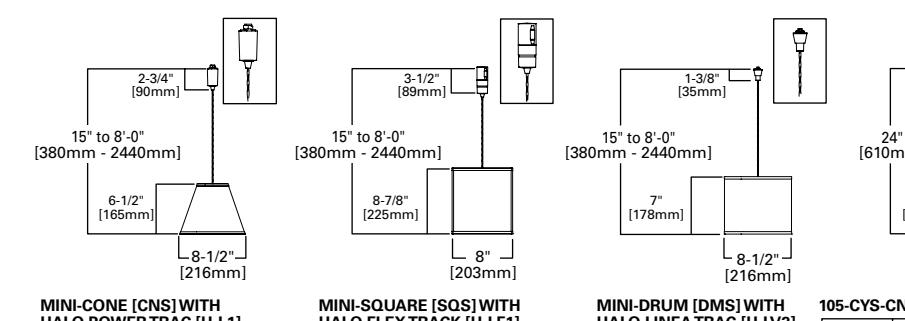
MINI-SQUARE [SQS] WITH HALO FLEX TRACK [H-LV2]

MINI-DRUM [DMS] WITH HALO LINEA TRAC [H-LV2]



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES



105-CYS-CNPY

A

B

105-CYS-CNPY

SJ-INC

1-1/2" [38mm]

4-5/8" [120mm]

HC-HAL

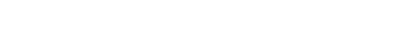
1-3/8" [35mm]

4-5/8" [120mm]

1S-CFL

2" [51mm]

5-1/2" [140mm]





FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Rectilinear Luminaires
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral linear strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior applications

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

101-S SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 101-48-S-T5/2/28-120V-GFX-EMP

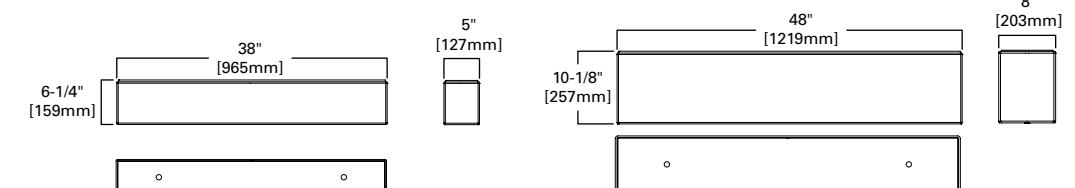
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
101=Rectilinear Pendant	38" 48"	S=Surface	INC/3/60 ¹ INC/4/60 ² T5/2/21 ¹ T5/2/28 ² T5/2/39HO ¹ T5/2/54HO ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{4,5} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCT=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁶ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁴ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{4,5} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{4,5} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ³

NOTES: 1. Available in 38". 2. Available in 48". 3. Available with T5 only. 4. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 5. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 6. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 7. Available in T5/2/54HO (101-48-S) lamping only.

ALTERNATE FINISHES



101-S-CNK



101-38"-S

101-48"-S



101-S-CCT



101-S-SWH

FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Round Drum Luminaires
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



102-S SERIES

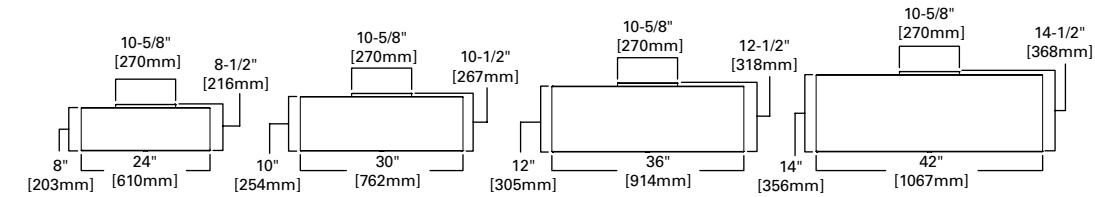
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 102-24-S-CFL/3/26-120V-SB-SBG

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
102=Drum Pendant	24" 30" 36" 42"	S=Surface	CFL/3/26 ^{1,2} CFL/3/32 ^{1,2} CFL/3/42 ² CFL/4/32 ^{3,4} CFL/4/42 ^{3,4} INC/3/60 ^{1,2} INC/4/60 ^{3,4}	120V 277V ⁵ 347V ⁵	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{6,7} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCT=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁸ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁶ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{6,7} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁵ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁵ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁵ EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ⁵

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". 2. Available in 30". 3. Available in 42". 4. Available in 36". 5. Available with CFL only. 6. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 7. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 8. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.

ALTERNATE FINISHES



102-24"-S

102-30"-S

102-36"-S

102-42"-S



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Round Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

106-S SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 106-52-S-T5/3/54HO-120V-HTG-EMP-DMA10

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
106=Round Cylinder Surface	28" 40" 52"	S=Surface	T5/3/14 ¹ T5/3/21 ² T5/3/28 ³ T5/3/39HO ² T5/3/54HO ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{4,5} ABR=Alabaster ^{1,2} CRDSIS/SMO=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon CRDSIS/WMT=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP="European Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMRDL=Metal Motif, Round, Lune ⁸ MMRDS=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon ⁸ MMRDT=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent ⁸ CXS=Cris Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁶ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} HTG=Heather Grey ⁴ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{4,5} PPF=Paper Leaf ^{1,2} SBG=Shantung Beige SDE=Sandstone SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{4,5} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle ^{1,2} Standard SIW=Silk White	CRDSIS/EDT=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust CRDSIS/SMO=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon CRDSIS/WMT=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP="European Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMRDL=Metal Motif, Round, Lune ⁸ MMRDS=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon ⁸ MMRDT=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent ⁸ CXS=Cris Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁶ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} HTG=Heather Grey ⁴ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{4,5} PPF=Paper Leaf ^{1,2} SBG=Shantung Beige SDE=Sandstone SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{4,5} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle ^{1,2} Standard SIW=Silk White

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available in 52". 4. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 5. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 6. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 7. Available in T5/3/54HO (106-52-S) lamping only. 8. Patent Pending

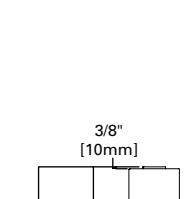
ALTERNATE FINISHES



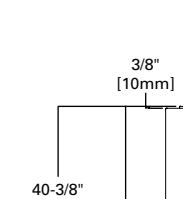
106-S-52-CCT



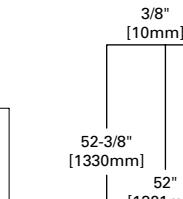
106-S-28-SDE



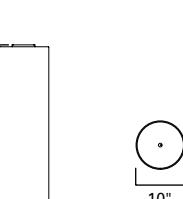
106-S-52-MMRDL-SIW



106-28-S



106-40-S



106-52-S



106-S
PLAN VIEW



107-S-52-S



107-28-S



107-40-S



107-52-S



107-S
PLAN VIEW

FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Square Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



107-S SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 107-40-S-T5/3/21-120V-SDE-CBP-IEM

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Materials	Options
107=Square Cylinder Surface	28" 40" 52"	S=Surface	T5/3/14 ¹ T5/3/21 ² T5/3/28 ³ T5/3/39HO ² T5/3/54HO ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{4,5} ABR=Alabaster ^{1,2} CSQSIS/SMO=Center Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon CSQSIS/WMT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP="European Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMRDL=Metal Motif, Round, Lune ⁸ MMRDS=Metal Motif, Round, Salinon ⁸ MMRDT=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent ⁸ CXS=Cris Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁶ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} HTG=Heather Grey ⁴ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{4,5} PPF=Paper Leaf ^{1,2} SBG=Shantung Beige SDE=Sandstone SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{4,5} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle ^{1,2} Standard SIW=Silk White	CBP="Casual Box" Pleat CSQSIS/EDT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust CSQSIS/SMO=Center Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon CSQSIS/WMT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP="European Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMSQC=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear ⁸ MMSQM=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian ⁸ MMSQR=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus ⁸ MMSQT=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent ⁸

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available in 52". 4. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 5. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 6. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 7. Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-S) lamping only. 8. Patent Pending

ALTERNATE FINISHES



107-S-52-SM-MMSQR-SIW



107-S-40-SDE



107-28-S



107-40-S



107-52-S



107-S
PLAN VIEW

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

Product Selection Guide | Sixth Edition | www.cooperlighting.com

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Surface Tapered Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on white stretch lining on tapered white steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with European Mushroom Pleated fabric as standard
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

108-S SERIES

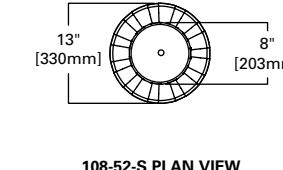
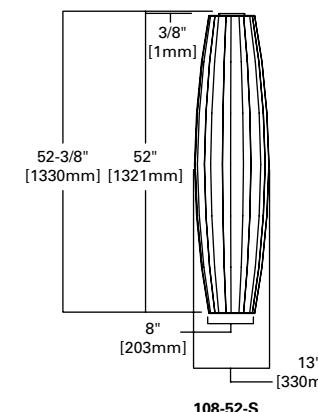


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 108-52-S-T5/3/28-277V-AMS-EMP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Materials	Options
108-S=Tapered Cylinder Surface	52"	S=Surface	T5/3/28 T5/3/54HO	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ¹ CXH=Chintz Onyx HTG=Heather Grey ² NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory WCA=White Corona Standard SIW=Silk White	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ³ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ³ IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast

NOTES: 1. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 2. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 3. Available in T5/3/54HO lamping only.



108-52-S

108-52-S PLAN VIEW



- Fabrique Surface Cube Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



109-S SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 109-S-18-CFL/2/26-277V-NA-SWH

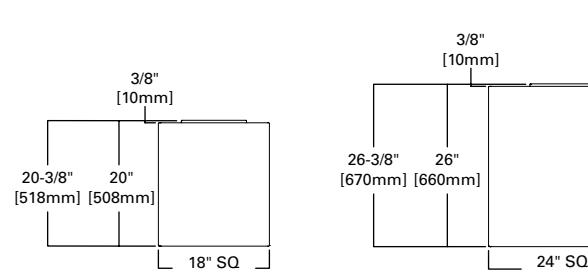
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
109-Cube Surface	18" 24" 30"	S=Surface	CFL/2/26 ¹ CFL/3/42 ² INC/2/60 ¹ INC/3/60 ² INC/4/60 ³ T5HO/3/24 ³	120V 277V ⁴ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{5,6} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁷ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁵ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{5,6} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{5,8} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP="Casual Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{2,4,1} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{2,4,1} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP="European Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". 2. Available in 24". 3. Available in 30". 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 6. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 7. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.

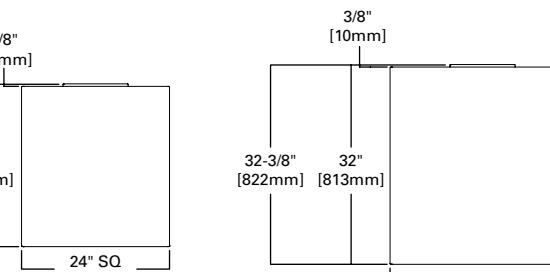
ALTERNATE FINISHES



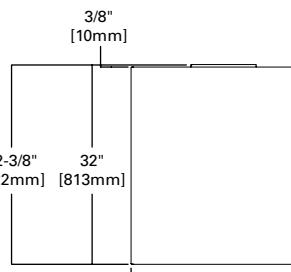
109-S-24-SEG



109-18-S



109-24-S



109-30-S



109-S-18-AMS



109-S-30-VDB



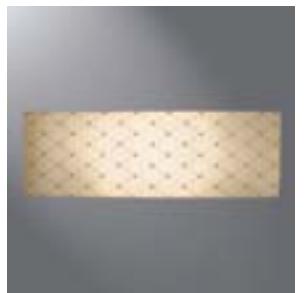
FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Arm Mount Round Drum Luminaires
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; Stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap pattern, 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

102-WMTA SERIES



FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Rectilinear Luminaires
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral circle strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



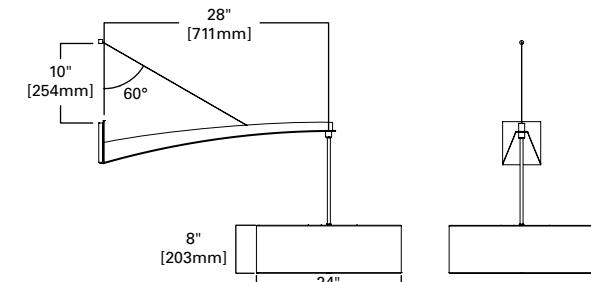
103-W SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

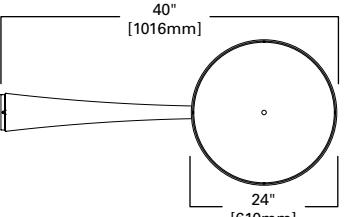
SAMPLE NUMBER: 102-30-WMTA-CFL/3/42-277V-OCP-CNK

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
102=Drum Arm Wall Mount	24" 30" 36"	WMTA=Wall Mount Arm	CFL/3/26 ^{1,2} CFL/3/32 ^{1,2} CFL/3/42 ² CFL/4/32 ³ CFL/4/42 ³ INC/3/60 ^{1,2} INC/4/60 ³	120V 277V ⁴ 347V ⁴	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{5,6} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁷ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁵ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{5,6} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{5,6} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁴ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁴ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁴ EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". 2. Available in 30". 3. Available in 36". 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 6. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 7. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities.



102-24-WMTA
(WALL MOUNT ARM)



See the Spec Sheet for other available sizes.

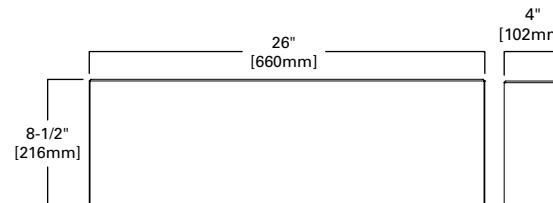
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

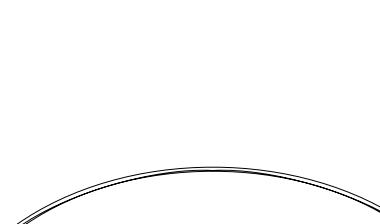
SAMPLE NUMBER: 103-W-CFL/2/39-277V-ABB

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Material	Options
103=Rectilinear Wall Sconce	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/18 CFL/2/39 ¹ INC/2/25	120V 277V ² 347V ²	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{3,4} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁵ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ³ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{3,4} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{3,4} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁶ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁶ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁶ EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁷ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Required for dimming. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 4. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 5. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 6. Available with 39W only. 7. Supplied by others.



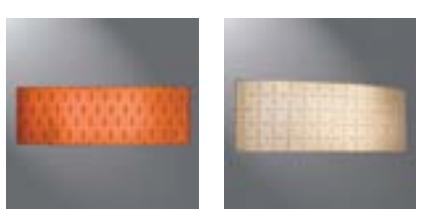
103-W



103-W PLAN VIEW



ALTERNATE FINISHES
103-GFX
103-CCT



103-CNK
103-CCS

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Square Luminaires
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Shantung White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant (w/out trim)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

104-W SERIES



FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Arm Mount Round Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; Stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap pattern for 3-1/2" & 4" J-box and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

106-WMTA SERIES



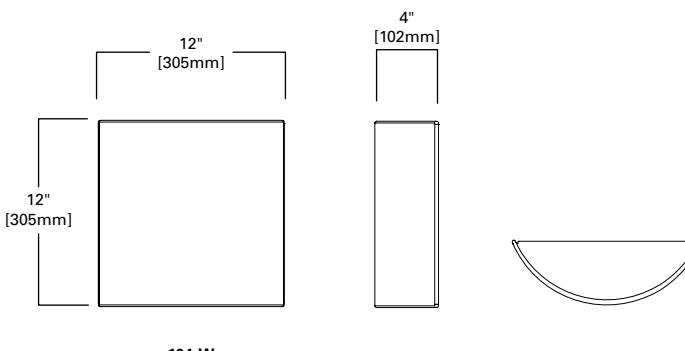
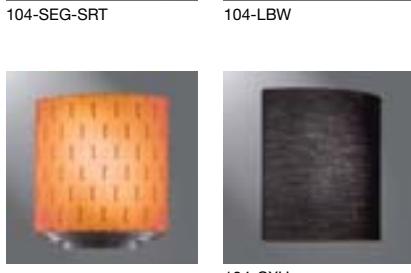
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 104-W-CFL/2/13-120V-SC-HTG-VXT

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish (Trims Only) ²	Material	Options
104-Square Wall Sconce	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/13 CFL/2/18 INC/2/25	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBR=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{3,4} ABR=Alabaster AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁵ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax GHY=Golden Honey GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ³ LAT=Linen Alabaster LBS=Linen Biscuit LCK=Linen Chopsticks NFX=Natural Flax NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{3,4} PPF=Paper Leaf SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIW=Silk White SIY=Silk Ivory VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{3,4} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle Standard SWH=Shantung White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance 10) ⁶ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance 7) ⁶ DML=Dimming Ballast (Advance) ⁶ EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁷ RNT=Radiant Trim SRT=Spire Trim TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover VXT=Vertex Trim

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Available for Decorative Trims only. 3. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 4. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 5. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 6. Available with 18W only. 7. Supplied by others.

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES



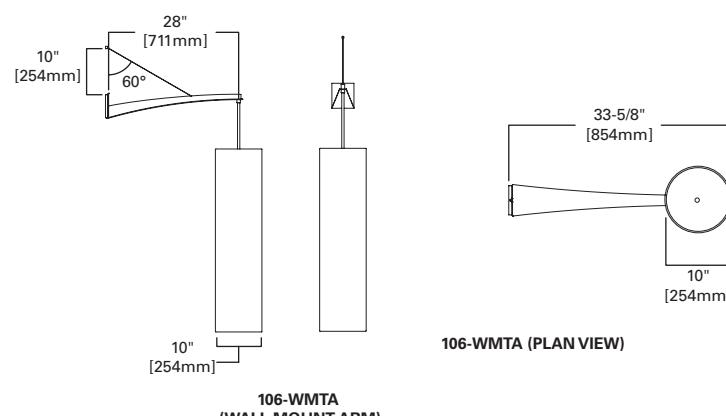
104-W PLAN VIEW

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 106-40-WMTA-T5/3/21-120V-SB-GFX-RSQSIS-EDT-DML

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
106-Round Cylinder Arm Wall Mount	28" 40" 52"	WMTA	T5/3/14 ¹ T5/3/21 ² T5/3/24HO ¹ T5/3/28 ³ T5/3/39HO ² T5/3/54HO ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass ⁴ PC=Polished Chrome ⁴ PCP=Polished Copper ⁴ PN=Polished Nickel ¹⁴ SAL=Lacquered Satin SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{5,6} ABR=Alabaster ^{1,2} AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁷ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} GSH=Grass Cloth HTG=Heather Grey ⁵ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{5,6} PPF=Paper Leaf ^{1,2} SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{5,6} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle ^{1,2} Standard SIW=Silk White	CRDSIS/EDT=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust CRDSIS/SMO=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon CRDSIS/WMT=Center Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁸ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁸ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMRDL=Metal Motif, Round, Lune ⁹ MMRDS=Metal Motif, Round, Salmon ⁹ MMRDT=Metal Motif, Round, Tangent ⁹ MPRD/EDTR=Metal Panel Round, Earth Dust Resin ⁹ MPRD/SMOR=Metal Panel Round, Silver Moon Resin ⁹ MPRD/WMTR=Metal Panel Round, White Mist Resin ⁹ RSQSIS/EDT=Round Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust RSQSIS/SMO=Round Square Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon RSQSIS/WMT=Round Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover TRDSIS/EDT=Top Round Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust TRDSIS/SMO=Top Round Shade-In-Shade, Silver Moon TRDSIS/WMT=Top Round Shade-In-Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available in 52". 4. Not available with Metal Motif options. 5. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 6. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 7. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 8. Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-WMTA) lamping only. 9. Patent Pending



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- Fabrique Arm Wall Mount Square Cylinder Lumenaire
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal circle strap pattern, 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

107-WMTA SERIES

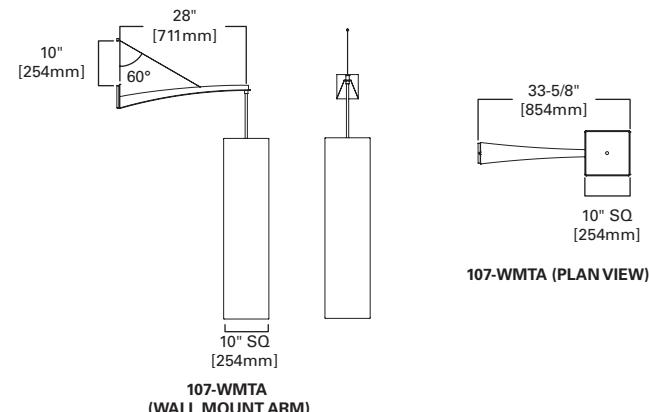


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 107-28-WMTA-T5/3/14-120V-SAL-SIW-CSQSIW-WMT

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
107-Square Cylinder Arm Wall Mount	28" 40" 52"	WMTA	T5/3/14 ¹ T5/3/21 ² T5/3/24HO ¹ T5/3/28 ³ T5/3/39HO ² T5/3/54HO ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass ⁴ PC=Polished Chrome ⁴ PCP=Polished Copper ⁴ PN=Polished Nickel ⁴ SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{5,6} ABR=Alabaster ^{1,2} AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁷ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} HTG=Heather Grey ⁵ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{5,6} PPF=Paper Leaf ^{1,2} SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{5,6} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle ^{1,2} Standard SIW=Silk White	CBP=Casual "Box" Pleat CSQSIS/EDT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust CSQSIS/SMO=Center Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon CSQSIS/WMT=Center Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁸ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁸ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom" Pleat IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMSQC=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear ⁹ MMSQM=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian ⁹ MMSQR=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus ⁹ MMSQT=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent ⁹ MPSQ/EDTR=Metal Panel Square, Earth Dust Resin ⁹ MPSQ/SMOR=Metal Panel Square, Silver Moon Resin ⁹ MPSQ/WMTR=Metal Panel Square, White Mist Resin ⁹ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover TSQSIS/EDT=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust TSQSIS/SMO=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, Earth Dust TSQSIS/WMT=Top Square Shade-In-Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 28". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available in 52". 4. Not available with Metal Motif options. 5. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 6. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 7. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 8. Available in T5/3/54HO (107-52-WMTA) lamping only. 9. Patent Pending



107-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

107-WMTA
(WALL MOUNT ARM)

FEATURES

- Fabrique Wall Arm Mount Tapered Cylinder Lumenaire
- Solid aluminum or steel wall mount arm; stainless steel aircraft cable
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with European Mushroom Pleated fabric as standard
- Universal circle strap pattern, 3-1/2" & 4" J-boxes and switch boxes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



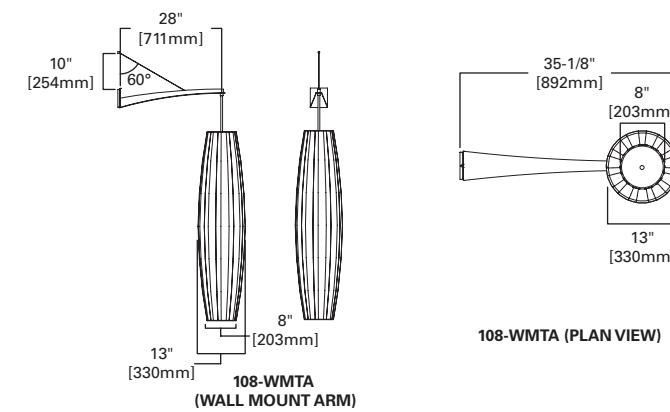
108-WMTA SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 108-52-WMTA-T5/3/28-120V-OBRS-SBG-TC

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Material	Options
108-Tapered Cylinder Arm Wall Mount	52"	WMTA=Wall Mount Arm	T5/3/28 T5/3/54HO	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ¹ CXH=Chintz Onyx HTG=Heather Grey ² NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory WCA=White Corona Standard SIW=Silk White	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ³ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ³ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

NOTES: 1. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 2. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 3. Available in T5/3/54HO lamping only.

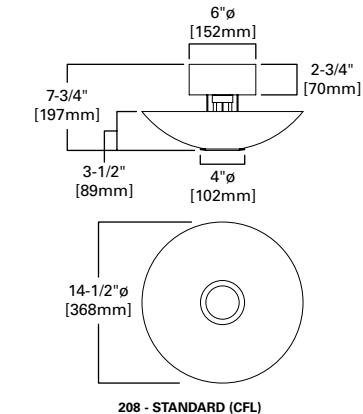


108-WMTA (PLAN VIEW)

108-WMTA
(WALL MOUNT ARM)



208 SERIES



208 - STANDARD (CFL)

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Bowl Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with a matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional matte acrylic cone
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



111-W SERIES

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 111-W-37-T5/2/21-120V-OCP-LBS-MMMSQR-TC

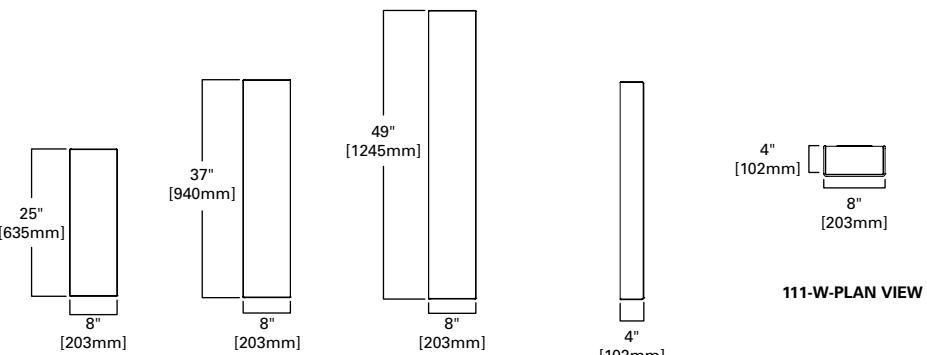
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Materials	Options
111-Square Cylinder Wall	25" 37" 49"	W=Wall Mount	T5/2/14 ¹ T5/2/21 ² T5/2/24HO ¹ T5/2/28 ³ T5/2/39HO ² T5/2/54HO ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium ABB=FSC Amber Bamboo ^{4,5} ABR=Alabaster ^{1,2} AMS=Aluminum Shimmer APX=Apex BZS=Bronze Shimmer CCS=Criss Cross CCT=Chintz Chocolate CNK=Cinnamon Stick CSCC=Customer Supplied Custom Color ⁶ CXH=Chintz Onyx GFX=Glasgow Flax ^{1,2} GHY=Golden Honey ^{1,2} GSH=Grass Cloth ^{1,2} HTG=Heather Grey ⁴ LAT=Linen Alabaster ^{1,2} LBS=Linen Biscuit ^{1,2} LCK=Linen Chopsticks ^{1,2} NFX=Natural Flax ^{1,2} NGS=Nutmeg Shimmer NLB=FSC Natural Bamboo ^{4,5} PPF=Paper Leaf ^{1,2} SBG=Shantung Beige SEG=Shantung Eggshell SIY=Silk Ivory SWH=Shantung White ^{1,2} VDB=FSC Variegated Bamboo ^{4,5} WCA=White Corona WHK=White Krinkle ^{1,2} Standard SIW=Silk White	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁷ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) EMP=European "Mushroom Pleat" IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast MMSC=Metal Motif, Square, Curvilinear ⁸ MMQM=Metal Motif, Square, Mondrian ⁸ MMQR=Metal Motif, Square, Rhombus ⁸ MMQT=Metal Motif, Square, Tangent ⁸ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover WSQIS/EDT=Wall Square Shade-in-Shade, Earth Dust WSQIS/SMO=Wall Square Shade-in-Shade, Silver Moon WSQIS/WMT=Wall Square Shade-in-Shade, White Mist

NOTES: 1. Available in 25". 2. Available in 37". 3. Available in 49". 4. Many materials appear differently when illuminated. As an example, the wood appears to be much amber when illuminated. It is recommended to view all samples illuminated prior to making final selection. 5. Forest Stewardship Councils (FSC) role is to bring together people, organizations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus-based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forest. Visit www.fsc.org for more details. 6. Shaper can accommodate Customer Supplied Fabric orders. Please contact your representative for details and minimum quantities. 7. Available in T5/2/54HO (111-49-W) lamping only. 8. Patent Pending

ALTERNATE FINISHES

111-W-40-BM-CVR-SIW

111-25-BZS



111-W-25-VDB

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 208-S-INC/1/100-120V-SCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
208=Bowl Surface Luminaire	S=Surface	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) INC/1/100	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	CONE=Cone Diffuser DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand-Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand-Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

**FEATURES**

- Fabrique Wall Square Cylinder Luminaire
- Fabric on translucent white styrene tucked on white welded steel frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Silk White; Premium: Contact factory for materials
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Various bamboo, vinyl and pleated material options
- Universal integral mounting strap to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations.

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

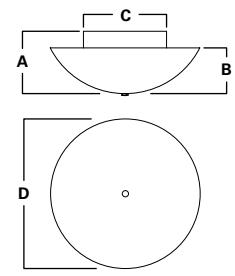
111-W SERIES

**FEATURES**

- Interior Surface Luminous Bowl Luminaire
- Cold-rolled steel mounting pan with matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available with a variety of trim and finial options
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

210 SERIES**210 - STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14"ø [356mm]	6-1/2" [165mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	8"ø [203mm]	14-1/2"ø [368mm]
18"ø [457mm]	7-1/2" [190mm]	5-1/2" [132mm]	10"ø [254mm]	18"ø [457mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 210-S-18-INC/2/75-120V-PCP

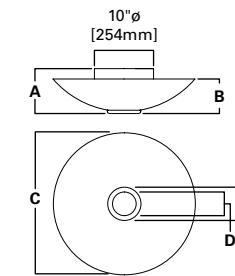
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
210=Bowl Surface Luminaire	14" 18"	S=Surface	CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/2/13 INC/2/60 INC/2/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	CT=Caming Trim DF2B=Decorative Finial w/Double Bar Trim DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast SFC=3" Diameter Stepped Finial w/Caming Trim SFTR=3" Diameter Stepped Finial w/Trim Ring TF=Traditional Finial TR=Trim Ring

FEATURES

- Surface Luminous Bowl with Downlight
- Painted, chromed cold-rolled steel, solid brass or solid aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium; Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Provided with matte white acrylic bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available with a variety of trim options
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

**210-D - STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
18"ø [457mm]	7-3/8" [187mm]	5-5/8" [143mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]	5-5/8" [143mm]
24"ø [610mm]	7-5/8" [194mm]	5-7/8" [149mm]	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	5-5/8" [143mm]

210-D SERIES**ORDERING INFORMATION**

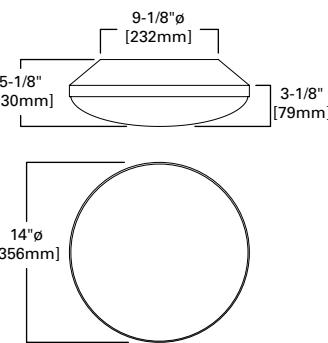
SAMPLE NUMBER: 210-D-18-S-CFL/3/13-PARH/1/50-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Downlight Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
210-D=Bowl Surface with Downlight	18" 24"	S=Surface	CFL/3/13 CFL/3/26 INC/3/40 INC/3/60	CFL/1/13 PARH/1/50	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	2B=Double Bar Trim CT=Caming Trim DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery TR=Trim Ring

**FEATURES**

- Interior Surface Luminous Cloud Luminaire
- Painted or natural solid aluminum with a matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

213 SERIES

213 - STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

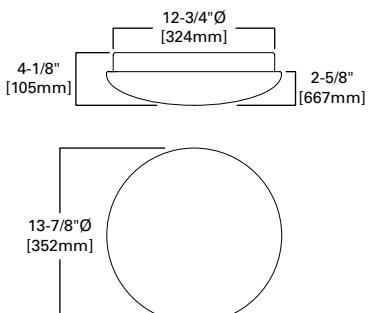
SAMPLE NUMBER: 213-S-CFL/1-277V-CC

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
213=Cloud Surface Luminaire	S=Surface	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Cloud Luminaire
- Painted or natural solid aluminum material
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Provided with a matte white acrylic bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



226 SERIES

226 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

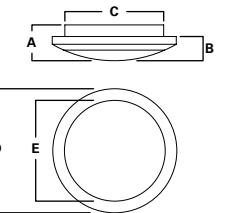
SAMPLE NUMBER: 226-S-CFL/2/26-277V-CAL

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
226=Cloud Surface Luminaire	S=Surface	CFL/2/13 CFL/2/26	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery

**FEATURES**

- Interior Surface Shallow Bowl Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel trim/mounting pan w/ matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Diffuser and trim are key slotted for ease of installation
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

230 SERIES**230 - STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
16"Ø [406mm]	4-5/8" [117mm]	3-1/8" [79mm]	12-3/4"Ø [324mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	13"Ø [330mm]
24"Ø [610mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	19-3/8"Ø [492mm]	24"Ø [610mm]	16"Ø [406mm]
30"Ø [762mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	6" [152mm]	25-3/8"Ø [645mm]	30"Ø [762mm]	22"Ø [559mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 230-30-S-CFL/2/42-277V-SNL

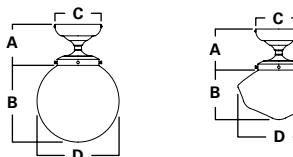
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
230=Shallow Bowl Surface w/Trim Ring	16" 24" 30"	S=Surface	CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/2/13 CFL/2/26 CFL/2/42 INC/2/60	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	ACB=Accent Balls DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Schoolhouse and Sphere Luminaires
- Painted or chrome plated cold rolled steel or solid brass canopy
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available in Sphere or Schoolhouse Glass Globes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

**233 - (SP) STANDARD 233 - (SH) STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12"Ø SP [305mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	11-1/4"Ø [286mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	12"Ø [305mm]
14"Ø SP [356mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	13-3/8"Ø [340mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	14"Ø [356mm]
12"Ø SH [305mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	7-1/4"Ø [184mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	12"Ø [305mm]
14"Ø SH [356mm]	6"Ø [152mm]	8-1/2"Ø [216mm]	6-3/4"Ø [171mm]	14"Ø [356mm]

**233 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 233-SH-12-S-INC/1/100-120V-SM-DL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
233-SH=Schoolhouse Globe Surface Luminaire 233-SP=Sphere Globe Surface Luminaire	12" 14"	S=Surface	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/1/42 CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/2/42 INC/1/100	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	AG=Acrylic Sphere DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

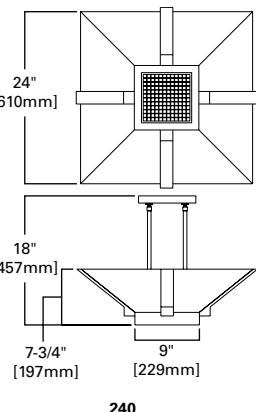

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Craftsman Luminous Flared Luminaire
- Painted, plated cold rolled steel, aluminum, brass or solid bronze
- Integral electronic CFL HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Strap mounting canopy or bar strap, mounts to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white acrylic panels and trim 1/2" Aluminum cube louver
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

240 SERIES



240

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 240-S-CFL/4/32-PARH/1/75-120V-OBRS

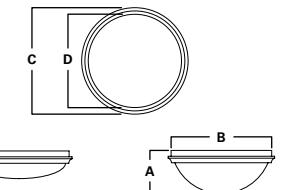
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	DL Lamp Options	Voltage	Finish	Options
240=Craftsman Surface Luminous Flared Square Luminaire	S=Surface	CFL/4 (26/32W-Quad) INC/4/60	PARTH/1/75 PARMH/1/20 PARMH/1/39 PARMH/1/70	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor AL=Matte White Acrylic Lens DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FP=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels IEM1=Integral Emergency Ballast (for 2 lamps) IEM2=Integral Emergency Ballast (for 4 lamps) LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Bowl with Trim Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel trim and mounting pan with matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Elliptical Bowl or Deep Bowl available in two sizes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



248 - ELLIPTICAL BOWL (EL) STANDARD

248 - DEEP BOWL (DB) STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
16"Ø EL [406mm]	4-3/4" [121mm]	12-3/4"Ø [324mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	13"Ø [330mm]
16"Ø DB [406mm]	6-5/8" [168mm]	12-3/4"Ø [324mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	13"Ø [330mm]
20"Ø EL [508mm]	5-3/8" [137mm]	19-3/8"Ø [492mm]	20-1/2"Ø [520mm]	18"Ø [457mm]
20"Ø DB [508mm]	8-3/8" [213mm]	19-3/8"Ø [492mm]	20-1/2"Ø [520mm]	18"Ø [457mm]



248 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 248-DB-16-CFL/2/26-277V-PCP

Series	Bowl	Size	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
248=Bowl Surface w/Trim Ring	DB=Deep Bowl EL=Elliptical	16" 20"	CFL/2/13 ¹ CFL/2/26 CFL/4/27 ² INC/2/40 INC/2/60	120V 277V 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBR=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ⁴ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁵ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁵ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁵ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ² LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast ¹ TF=Traditional Finial

NOTES: 1. Available in 16". 2. Available in 20". 3. Available with CFL only. 4. Interior applications only. 5. Available with CFL/2/26W lamping only.



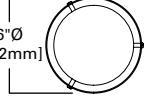
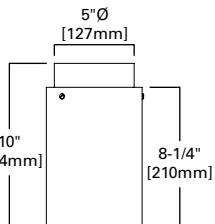
FEATURES

- Interior Surface Solid Aluminum Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

260 SERIES



260 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 260-S-INC/1/100-120V-CAL

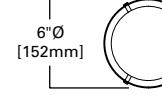
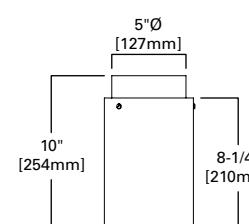
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
260=Solid Aluminum Cylinder Surface	S=Surface	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 INC/1/100 PARH/1/90	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with a matte white acrylic cylinder
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



260-A - STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 260-A-S-CFL/1/18-277V-CAL-DL

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
260-A=Cylinder Surface	S=Surface	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 INC/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) PFB=Perforated Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery



260-A SERIES

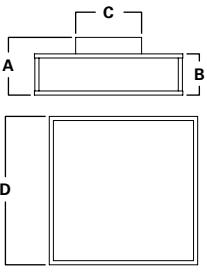

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Craftsman Luminous Square Luminaire
- Painted, plated cold rolled steel, stainless steel or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white acrylic panels
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

271 SERIES



271 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14" SQ [356mm]	6"	4"	8" SQ [203mm]	14" SQ [356mm]
18" SQ [457mm]	7"	5"	8" SQ [203mm]	18" SQ [457mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 271-18-S-INC/2/75-120V-SBZ

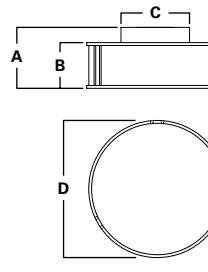
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
271-Craftmen Square Surface	14" 18"	S=Surface	CFL/2/13 CFL/2/26 INC/2/60 INC/2/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color OBZ=Hand Oxidized Bronze SB=Satin Brass SBZ=Satin Bronze SSS=Satin Stainless Steel Standard MW=Matte White	4P=Four Panel 5P2TB=5 Panel w/Double Trim Bars DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FP=Hand Painted Faux Albaster Panels LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast MSP=Mica Side Panels OG=Opal Glass

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Architectural Luminous Drum Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel mounting pan, painted aluminum or brass trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with various trim bar and diffuser options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



273 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14" Ø [356mm]	7"	5"	9" Ø [229mm]	14" Ø [356mm]
18" Ø [457mm]	8"	6"	9" Ø [229mm]	18" Ø [457mm]

273 SERIES





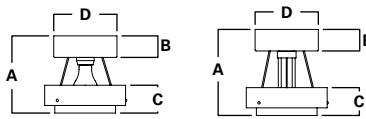
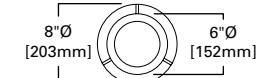
FEATURES

- Interior Surface Ring Baffle Luminaire
- Aluminum construction and aluminum hexel louver
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional tempered sandblasted glass lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

278 SERIES



278 INC - STANDARD 278 CFL - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
INC [194mm]	7-5/8" [200mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	6-1/4"Ø [159mm]
CFL [216mm]	8-1/2" [216mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	6-1/4"Ø [159mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 278-S-INC/1/100-120V-CAL-DL

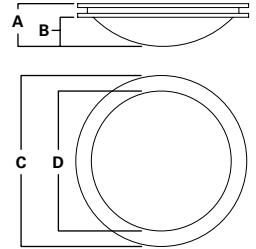
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
278=Ring Baffle Surface	S=Surface	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 INC/1/100 PARH/1/90	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matt White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	AB=Acrylic Baffle DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) PFB=Perforated Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery TL=Tempered Sandblasted Glass Lens

FEATURES

- Interior Surface Double Ring Bowl Luminaire
- Aluminum or brass mounting pan and rings, matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Various bowl and trim options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



293 - STANDARD



293 SERIES



Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
16"Ø [406mm]	4" [102mm]	2-3/4" [70mm]	16"Ø [406mm]	12-3/16"Ø [310mm]
22"Ø [559mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	3-3/4" [95mm]	22" [559mm]	18" [457mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 293-22-S-T5C/2/22/40-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Finish (Custom Metals Only)	Pattern	Options
293=Double Ring Surface	16" 22"	S=Surface	T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40 T5C/2/22/40	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Colors BPL=Pearl Black BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	DL=Damp Location F2B=Finial w/Double Bar Trim FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery



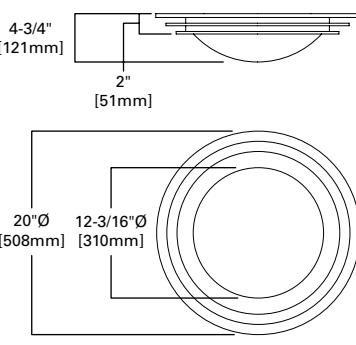
FEATURES

- Interior Surface Luminous Triple Ring Bowl Luminaires
- Cold rolled steel mounting pan and rings
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Various bowl and trim options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

293-S SERIES



293-S STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 293-S-S-T5C/1/40-277V-PCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{1,2}	Finish (Custom Metals Only) ³	Pattern ⁴	Options
293-S=Triple Ring Surface	S=Surface	T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Colors BPL=Pearl Black BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	ACR=Frosted Acrylic Center Ring DL=Damp Location ⁵ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁶

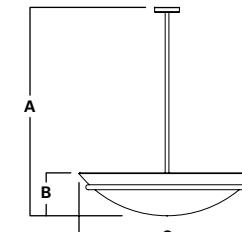
NOTES: 1. Leave blank if specifying Custom Decorative Metals Finish. 2. For polished finishes the bottom inside edge of the ring is satin to prevent upper ring reflections. 3. Select a finish and pattern for Decorative Metals Finish. 4. Available in Custom Decorative Metals only. 5. Interior applications only. 6. Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Farallon Pendant Glass Bowl with Robust Trim Ring
- Cast aluminum or cold rolled steel, powder coat white support assembly
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors and faux finish options available
- Available with optional bowl accents
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



300 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24" Ø [610mm]	24"	7"	24" Ø [610mm]
30" Ø [762mm]	32"	7-5/8"	30" Ø [762mm]
36" Ø [914mm]	42"	8-5/8"	36" Ø [914mm]



300 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 300-24-CFL/4/26-P1S-120V-NA-GSMW-DML-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
300=Aero Interior Pendant	24" 30" 36"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem ¹	CFL/4/18 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 ^{2,3} CFL/4/42 ^{2,3} INC/4/100 ² INC/4/150 ³ INC/4/75 ⁴	120V 277V ⁵ 347V ⁵	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium GSF=Glass Starfire Fawn GSMF=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn GSMW=Glass Starfire Marble White Standard GSW=Glass Starfire White	ACB=Accent Balls DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁵ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁵ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁵ IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ^{2,3,5} REM=Remote Emergency Battery ^{6,4,5} TRX=Trim Rings with "X" Emblem	24" OA=24" dia. 32" OA=30" dia. 44" OA=36" dia.

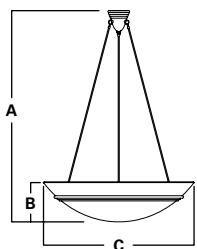
NOTES: 1. Contact factory for additional pendant mounting types. 2. Available in 30". 3. Available in 36". 4. Available in 24". 5. Available with CFL only. 6. Supplied by others.


FEATURES

- Farallon Pendant Glass Bowl with Triple Band
- Cast aluminum or cold rolled steel, powder coat white support assembly
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors and faux finish options available
- Available with optional trim ring accent
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

301 SERIES

301 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	4-1/4" [108mm]	24" [610mm]
30" [762mm]	32" [813mm]	6-1/2" [165mm]	30" [762mm]
36" [914mm]	42" [1067mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	36" [914mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 301-30-P1S-INC/3/100-120V-PCP-GSW-45

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
301=Alfresco Interior Pendant	24" 30" 36"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem ¹	CFL/3/18 CFL/3/26 CFL/3/32 ^{2,3} CFL/3/42 ^{2,3} INC/3/100 ² INC/3/150 ³ INC/3/75 ⁴	120V 277V ⁵ 347V ⁵	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium GSF=Glass Starfire Fawn GSMF=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn GSMW=Glass Starfire Marble White Standard GSW=Glass Starfire White	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁵ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁵ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁵ IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ^{2,3,5} REM=Remote Emergency Battery ^{6,4,5} SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁷ TRCR=Trim Ring with Cross Strap	24" OA=24" dia. 32" OA=30" dia. 42" OA=36" dia.

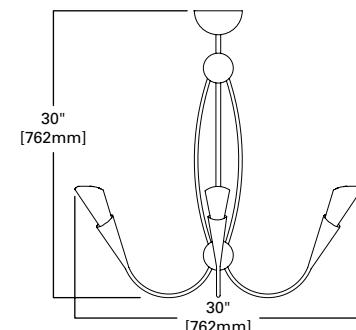
NOTES: 1. Contact factory for additional pendant mounting types. 2. Available in 30". 3. Available in 36". 4. Available in 24". 5. Available with CFL only. 6. Supplied by others. 7. Specify up to 45°.

FEATURES

- Farallon Pendant Four or Eight Perched Angled Glass Cones
- Brass, copper or steel stems and body
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Four or eight bowed stems join at two 3" diameter balls
- Glass Frosted White is standard
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant


**306 - 30" - 4 Arm Standard with HAL or XEL lamping
8 Arm version also available**

306 SERIES
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 306-4-P1S-HAL/4/60-120V-SCP-GFW-42

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
306=Chinchilla Interior Pendant	4=4 Arms 8=8 Arms	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	HAL/4/60 HAL/8/60 XEL/4/50 XEL/8/50	120V (only)	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Standard GFW=Glass Frosted White	SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	30" OA=30" OA

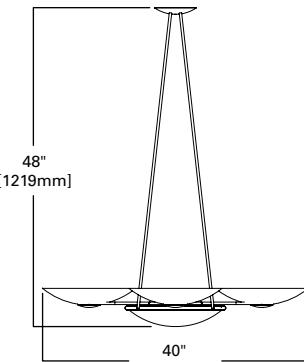

FEATURES

- Farallon Pendant Glass Bowl with Four Perched Bowls
- Brass, copper, steel or aluminum stems, trim and ball
- 120V: T-5 (mini-can) Xelogen or 60W (G9) pinched quartz halogen
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Quad-pod has four 3/8" stems with a decorative ring attachment
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors and faux finish options available
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

308 SERIES



308 Standard

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 308-PQP-XEL/6/50-120V-NA-GSMW-42

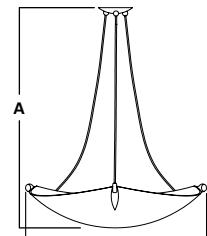
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
308=Cloud Interior Pendant	PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	HAL/6/60 XEL/6/50	120V	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium GSF=Glass Starfire Fawn GSMF=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn GSMW=Glass Starfire Marble White Standard GSW=Glass Starfire White	CSB=Center Stem with Ball SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	48" OA=48" OA

FEATURES

- Farallon Pendant Curved Glass Triangle Bowl
- Brass, steel or aluminum cast tapered medallion attachments
- Integral electronic HPF, 13W lamp is available w/ multi-volt 120/277V
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass finish with gold, silver or copper "foil" leaf is standard
- Available in Architectural "Green" Glass
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant



329 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]
30" [762mm]	32" [813mm]	29-5/8" [752mm]
36" [914mm]	42" [1067mm]	34-1/2" [876mm]



329 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 329-30-PTP-INC/3/75-120V-SB-GACL-32

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options	Suspension Height
329=Silk Interior Pendant	24" 30" 36"	PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	CFL/3/13 CFL/3/18 INC/3/75	120V 277V	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Standard GACL=Glass Architectural Copper Leaf GAGL=Glass Architectural Gold Leaf GASL=Glass Architectural Silver Leaf	SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	24" OA=24" dia. 32" OA=30" dia. 42" OA=36" dia.



FEATURES

- Features 4" Portfolio CFL Downlight
- Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
- Twelve Glass options
- Various exclusive sandblasted patterns
- Optional Inner Fluted cylindrical Borosilicate Glass
- Three dimming options
- Tool-less installation
- Available in 18W or 26W 4-pin triple CFL
- UL and CUL approved for damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed

340-4 CFL DL
SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-4-DL-CFL/1/26-120V-SCSF-SGPC-DML

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-4-DL=Recessed 4" Downlight	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26	120V 277V 347V		SCSF=Semi-Specular Clear, Lensed Self-Flanged Reflector	CYC=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear CYF=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted CYF-CRT=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette CYF-CTY=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary CYF-DVN=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Division CYF-QDE=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadrade CYF-SGL=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle GIG-CICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FIFO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside SGPC=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear SGPF=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted
					DMA10=Advance Mark 10 dimming DMA7=Advance Mark 7 dimming DML=Lutron dimming

FEATURES

- Features 4" Portfolio LED Downlight
- Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
- Twelve Glass options
- Various exclusive sandblasted patterns
- Optional Inner Fluted cylindrical Borosilicate Glass
- Three dimming options
- Tool-less installation
- Available in 14W (900 lm) or 25WHO (1,300 lm) LED
- UL and CUL approved for damp locations

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed



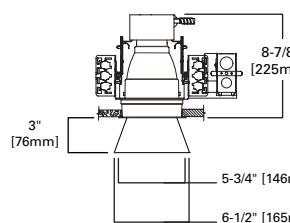
340-4 LED DL
SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

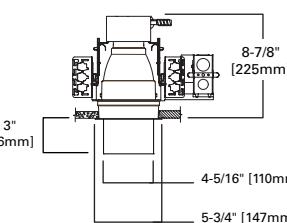
SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-4-DL-LED835/1/14-120V-SCSF-ERW4-SGPC-DMR10

Series	LED	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-4-DL=Recessed 6" Downlight	LED827/1/14 LED827/1/18 LED827/1/25HO LED830/1/14 LED830/1/18 LED830/1/25HO LED835/1/14 LED835/1/18 LED835/1/25HO LED840/1/14 LED840/1/18 LED840/1/25HO	120V 277V	SCSF-ERW4=4" module for Wide Beam, Semi-Specular Clear, Self-Flanged Reflector	CYC=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear CYF=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted CYF-CRT=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette CYF-CTY=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary CYF-DVN=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Division CYF-QDE=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadrade CYF-SGL=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle GIG-CICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FIFO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside SGPC=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear SGPF=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted	DML=Lutron dimming DMR10=Royal 120 volt, 2-wire Phase Control dimming DMR7=Royal 0-10 volt dimming

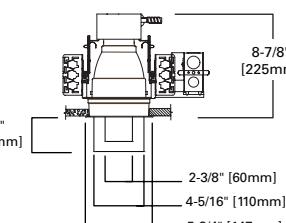
340-4-CFL-SGPC or SGPF



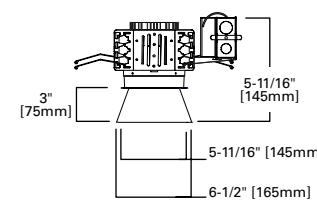
340-4-CFL-CYC or CYF



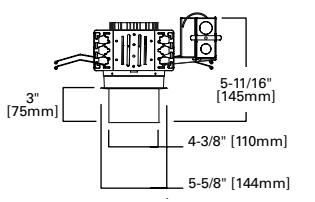
340-4-CFL-GIG



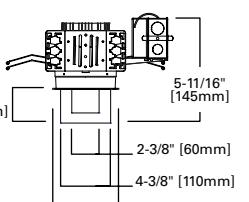
340-4-LED-SGPC or SGPF



340-4-LED-CYC or CYF



340-4-LED-GIG



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



- FEATURES**
- Features 6" Portfolio CFL Downlight
 - Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
 - Twelve Glass options
 - Various exclusive sandblasted patterns
 - Optional Inner Fluted cylindrical Borosilicate Glass
 - Three dimming options
 - Tool-less installation
 - Available in 26W, 32W or 42W 4-pin triple CFL
 - UL and CUL approved for damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed

340-6 CFL DL
SERIES



- FEATURES**
- Features 6" Portfolio LED Downlight
 - Cylindrical or Splayed Clear or Frosted Borosilicate Glass
 - Twelve Glass options
 - Various exclusive sandblasted patterns
 - Optional Inner Fluted cylindrical Borosilicate Glass
 - Three dimming options
 - Tool-less installation
 - Available in 14W (1,000 lm) or 25WHO (1,500 lm) LED
 - UL and CUL approved for damp locations

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed



340-6 LED DL
SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

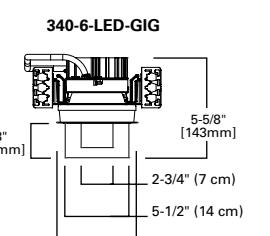
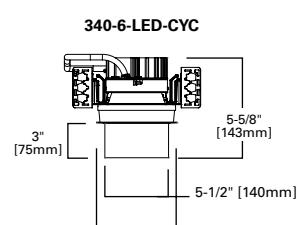
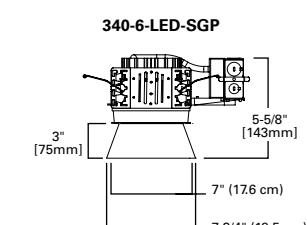
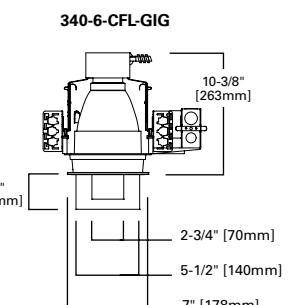
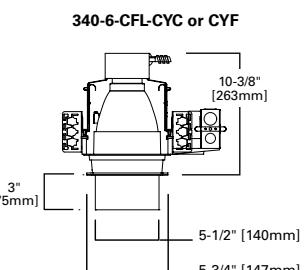
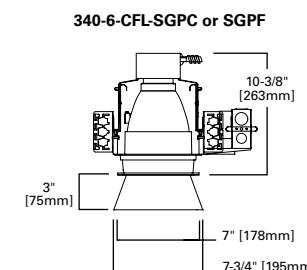
SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-6-DL-CFL/1/32-120V-SCSF-SGPC-DML

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-6-DL=Recessed 6" Downlight	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42	120V 277V 347V		SCSF=Semi-Specular Clear, Lensed Self-Flanged Reflector	CYC=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear CYF=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted CYF-CRT=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette CYF-CTY=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary CYF-DVN=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Division CYF-QDE=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadratate CYF-SGL=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle GIG-CICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FIFO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside SGPC=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear SGPF=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted
					DMA10=Advance Mark 10 dimming DMA7=Advance Mark 7 dimming DML=Lutron dimming

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 340-6-DL-LED835/1/18-120V-SCSF-ERW6-SGPC-DMR

Series	LED	Voltage	Finish/Power Module	Glass Options	Options
340-6-DL=Recessed 6" Downlight	LED827/1/14 LED827/1/18 LED827/1/25HO LED830/1/14 LED830/1/18 LED830/1/25HO LED835/1/14 LED835/1/18 LED835/1/25HO LED840/1/14 LED840/1/18 LED840/1/25HO	120V 277V		SCSF-ERW6=6" module for Wide Beam, Semi-Specular Clear, Self-Flanged Reflector	CYC=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Clear CYF=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted CYF-CRT=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Crossette CYF-CTY=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Catenary CYF-DVN=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Division CYF-QDE=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Quadratate CYF-SGL=Cylindrical Glass, Polished - Frosted Spangle GIG-CICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Clear Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FICO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Clear Outside GIG-FIFO=Glass-in-a-Glass, Polished - Frosted Inside, Frosted Outside SGPC=Splayed Glass, Polished - Clear SGPF=Splayed Glass, Polished - Frosted



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



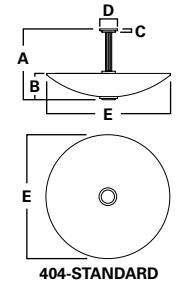
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Shallow Bowl Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel, solid brass or aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap canopy or bar strap mounts to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional cold rolled steel, solid brass or stainless steel caning ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

404 SERIES



404-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	28" [711mm]
36" [914mm]	24" [610mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	36" [914mm]
42" [1067mm]	24" [610mm]	8-7/8" [225mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	42" [1067mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 404-36-P1SAC-INC/6/75-120V-SCP-2TRB-FB-24

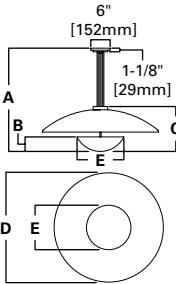
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
404=Luminous Shallow Bowl	28"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	28"	120V	Premium	2TBF=Double Trim Bars w/Final	24"-24"
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	2TRB=Two Trim Rings w/Balls	
	42"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/4/13	347V	CC=Custom Color	CT=Caming Trim	
		PQPB=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls	INC/3/75		GNM=Gun Metal	DL=Damp Location	
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	36"		NA=Natural Aluminum	PUD=Perforated Metal Upper Dome	
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/4/27		OBRs=Oxidized Brass	REM=Remote Emergency Battery	
		PTPB=Pendant Tri-Pod w/ Decorative Balls	CFL/4/42		OCP=Oxidized Copper	SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	
		PTSS2B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl	CFL/8/27		PB=Polished Brass	SUD=Solid Metal Upper Dome	
		PTSS3B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl	INC/6/75		PC=Polished Chrome		
		PTSS4B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	42"		PCP=Polished Copper		
			CFL/4/39		PN=Polished Nickel		
			CFL/4/42		SAL=Lacquered Satin		
			CFL/8/39		Aluminum		
			CFL/8/42		SB=Satin Brass		
			CFL/8/42		SC=Satin Chrome		
			INC/6/100		SCP=Satin Copper		
					SN=Satin Nickel		
					Standard		
					MW=Matte White		

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Upper Dome Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with optional Perforated or Solid Upper Dome
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



404-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	11" [279mm]	28" [711mm]	10" [254mm]
36" [914mm]	32" [813mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	14" [356mm]	36" [914mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]



406 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 406-36-P3S-CFL/4/32-277V-NA-PUD-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
406=Direct/Indirect Luminous Upper Dome	28"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)	120V	Premium	CT=Caming Trim	24"
	36"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	DL=Damp Location	
		PTSS2B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl	INC/2/75	347V	CC=Custom Color	PUD=Perforated Metal Upper Dome	
		PTSS3B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl	INC/3/75		GNM=Gun Metal	REM=Remote Emergency Battery	
		PTSS4B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl			NA=Natural Aluminum	SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	
					OBRs=Oxidized Brass	SUD=Solid Metal Upper Dome	
					OCP=Oxidized Copper		
					PB=Polished Brass		
					PC=Polished Chrome		
					PCP=Polished Copper		
					PN=Polished Nickel		
					SAL=Lacquered Satin		
					Aluminum		
					SB=Satin Brass		
					SC=Satin Chrome		
					SCP=Satin Copper		
					SN=Satin Nickel		
					Standard		
					MW=Matte White		

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



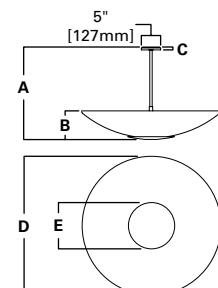
415 SERIES

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Bowl with Accent Disc
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel, solid brass or aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with optional Solid or Perforated metal bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



415-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24"	24"	5"	3/4"	24"	10"
[610mm]	[610mm]	[127mm]	[19mm]	[610mm]	[254mm]
36"	24"	7-1/2"	3/4"	36"	12"
[914mm]	[610mm]	[191mm]	[19mm]	[914mm]	[305mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 415-24-P1SAC-CFL/4/26-ALP-CT-36

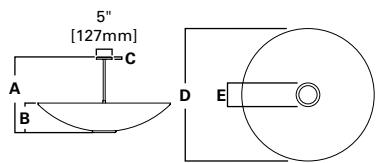
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
415=Luminous Bowl w/ Accent Disc	24" 36"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PQPB=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTPB=Pendant Tri-Pod w/ Decorative Balls PTSP2B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Double Bowl PTSP3B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Triple Bowl PTSP4B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Four Bowl	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/4/39 CFL/4/42 CFL/8/39 CFL/8/42 INC/3/100 INC/3/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth
Options					Suspension Height		
CT=Caming Trim DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl PFD=Perforated Metal Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SBD=Solid Metal Bowl SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor TR=Trim Ring					24"		

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Bowl with Downlight
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel, solid brass or aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with optional Solid or Perforated metal bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



415-D-LB STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24"	5-7/8" [149mm]	3/4" [19mm]	24" [610mm]	24" [146mm]
36" [914mm]	24"	8-3/8" [213mm]	3/4" [19mm]	36" [914mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]
42" [1067mm]	24"	9-3/8" [238mm]	3/4" [19mm]	42" [1067mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]



415-D SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 415D-24-P1SAC-CFL/4/26/CFL/1/13-277V-SCP-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Downlight Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color
415D=Luminous Bowl w/Integral Downlight	24" 36" 42"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PQPB=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTPB=Pendant Tri-Pod w/ Decorative Balls PTSS2B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl PTSS3B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl PTSS4B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/4/13 CFL/4/27 CFL/4/39 CFL/4/42 INC/3/75 INC/6/100 INC/6/75	CFL/1/13 CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 PAR20H/1/50 PAR30H/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire
Options							Suspension Height
CT=Caming Trim DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl PFD=Perforated Metal Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SBD=Solid Metal Bowl SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor TR=Trim Ring							24"
Pattern							
COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth							
Options							
COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth							
CT=Caming Trim DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl PFD=Perforated Metal Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor SMB=Solid Metal Bowl							

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



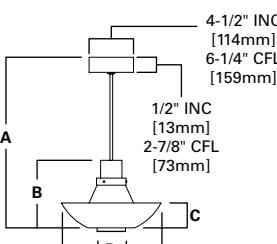
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Luminous Bowl Luminaire
- Solid aluminum materials; Matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

417 SERIES



417-STANDARD					
Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	24" [610mm]	9-1/2" [241mm]	3-1/2" [89mm]	4" [102mm]	14" [356mm]
CFL	24" [610mm]	9-1/2" [241mm]	3-1/2" [89mm]	4" [102mm]	14" [356mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 417-PWSJ-CFL/1/42-120V-PVP-24

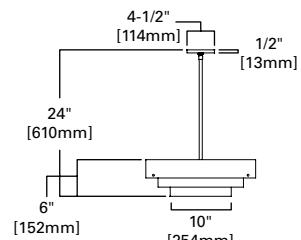
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
417=Direct/Indirect Luminous Bowl	P1S=Pendant Single Stem PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord PSSS2B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl PSSS3B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl PSSS4B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/1/42 INC/1/100 PAR20H/1/50	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	24"

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Art-Deco Ring Baffle Luminaire
- Solid aluminum materials
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Standard cube louver; Optional Matte White Acrylic Lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



420 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 420-PSJCAC-INC/3/150-120V-PN-24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
420=Art Deco Ringed	P1S=Pendant Single Stem PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PSSS2B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl PSSS3B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl PSSS4B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/4/42 INC/3/150	120V 277V 347V	Premium AL=Matte White Acrylic Lens ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	24"



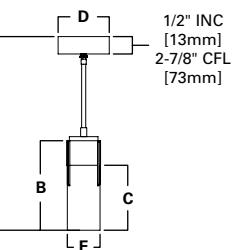
422 SERIES

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Cylinder with Trim Bars Luminaire
- Solid brass or aluminum housing, three accent decorative trim bars
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white acrylic 4" diameter luminous cylinder
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



422-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	24" [610mm]	10-15/16" [278mm]	7-15/16" [202mm]	4-1/2" [114mm]	4" [102mm]
CFL	24" [610mm]	10-15/16" [278mm]	7-15/16" [202mm]	6-1/4" [159mm]	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 422-P1S-CFL/1/18-277V-OCP-LNC--24

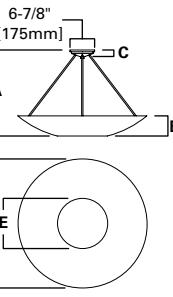
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
422=Luminous Cylinder w/Trim Bars	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 INC/1/40	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FC=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Cylinder LNC=Hand Painted Faux Linen Cylinder REM=Remote Emergency Battery	24"

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Solid Bowl with Illuminated Baffle
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel with acrylic baffle rings
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



429

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28"	24" [610mm]	5" [127mm]	1-3/4" [44mm]	28" [711mm]	10" [254mm]
36"	24" [610mm]	6-1/2" [165mm]	1-3/4" [44mm]	36" [914mm]	14" [356mm]

429 SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 429-28-PSJWAC-INC/6/60-120V-SC-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
429=Solid Baffle w/ Illuminated Baffle	28" 36"	PCSS2B=Pendant Cantilever Single Stem Double Bowl PCSS3B=Pendant Cantilever Single Stem Triple Bowl PCSS4B=Pendant Cantilever Single Stem Four Bowl PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	CFL/6 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/8/32 CFL/8/42 INC/6/60 INC/8/60	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth
Options							Suspension Height
DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor							24"



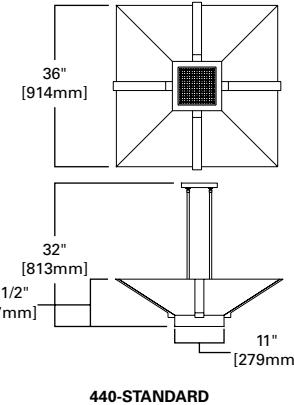
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Craftsman Luminous Flared Square Luminaires
- Painted and plated cold-rolled steel, aluminum, brass or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white acrylic panels and trim; 1/2" Aluminum cube louver
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

440 SERIES



440-STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 440-P4S-CFL/4/40/PARH/1/150-120V-ALP-FP-32

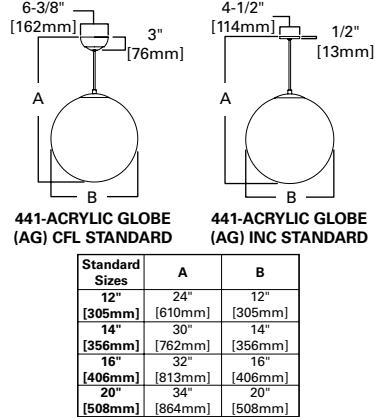
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Downlight Lamp Options	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
440="Craftsman" Luminous Flared Square	P4S=Pendant Four Stem	CFL/4/39 CFL/4/42 CFL/8/39 INC/4/75	120V 277V 347V	PARTH/1/150 PARMH/1/100 PARMH/1/39 PARMH/1/70	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	AL=Matte White Acrylic Lens DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FP=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	32"

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Retro Luminous Globe Luminaires
- Solid aluminum materials; Standard white opal glass or acrylic globe
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte White Acrylic Globe available with solid or open bottom
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



441 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 441GG-14-P1S-INC/1/100-120V-PCP-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
441AG=Retro Luminous Acrylic Globe	12"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)	120V	Premium	DL=Damp Location ⁸	24" OA=12" Dia. Globe ¹²
441GG=Retro Luminous Glass Globe ¹	15" 16" 20"	PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord ² PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord ²	CFL/1/42 ^{3,4} INC/1/100 ^{3,5} INC/1/150 ⁴ INC/1/75 ⁶	277V ⁷ 347V ⁷	ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	OB=Open Bottom ² REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁹ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ^{10,11}	30" OA=14" Dia. Globe ¹² 32" OA=16" Dia. Globe ¹² 34" OA=20" Dia. Globe ¹²

NOTES: 1. Not available in 20" diameter. 2. Acrylic Globe (AG) only. 3. Available in 16". 4. Available in 20". 5. Available in 14". 6. Available in 12". 7. Available with CFL only. 8. Interior applications only. 9. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 10. Specify up to 45°. 11. Single Stem (1S) mounting only. 12. Or specify



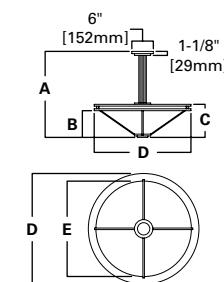
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Conical with Architectural Trim Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel with matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

444 SERIES



444-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
27" [686mm]	24" [610mm]	7-1/2" [191mm]	9-1/4" [235mm]	27" [686mm]	23-1/4" [591mm]
34" [864mm]	36" [914mm]	9-7/8" [251mm]	11-5/8" [295mm]	33-1/2" [851mm]	29-5/8" [752mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 444-27-PTSP2B-CFL/4/32-120V-GNM-LNB-28

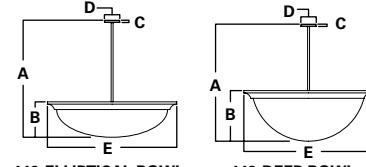
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
444=Conical w/ Decorative Trim	27" 34"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTSP2B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Double Bowl PTSP3B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Triple Bowl PTSP4B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Four Bowl	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/4/42 INC/3/100 INC/3/150	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBR5=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover	24" (OA)=27 " dia. 36" (OA)=34" dia.

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Bowl with Traditional Trim Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel; Elliptical (EL) or Deep Bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



449-ELLIPTICAL BOWL

449-DEEP BOWL

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" EB [610mm]	24"	7"	3/4"	5"	24"
36" EB [914mm]	32"	10"	3/4"	5"	36"
42" EB [1067mm]	38"	11-1/2"	3/4"	5"	42"
24" DB [610mm]	24"	10"	3/4"	5"	24"
36" DB [914mm]	32"	14"	3/4"	5"	36"
42" DB [1067mm]	38"	16-1/2"	3/4"	5"	42"

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 449DB-42-PSJCAC-CFL/6/40-277V-SC-WTC-40

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
449DB=Deep Bowl w/ Traditional Trim	24"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/4/27 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/42 CFL/4/50 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50 CFL/8/42	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBR5=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	BB=Double Bowl CTC=Clear Acrylic Top Cover DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor WTC=White Acrylic Top Cover	24" (OA)=24" dia. 32"=36" dia. 38" (OA)=42" dia.
449EL=Elliptical Bowl w/ Traditional Trim	36" 42"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PQP=Pendant Quad Pod PSJAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod PTSP2B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Double Bowl PTSP3B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Triple Bowl PTSP4B=Pendant Triple Stem Perched Four Bowl	CFL/4/27 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/42 CFL/4/50 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50 CFL/8/42	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBR5=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	BB=Double Bowl CTC=Clear Acrylic Top Cover DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor WTC=White Acrylic Top Cover	24" (OA)=24" dia. 32"=36" dia. 38" (OA)=42" dia.
INC/3/100 INC/6/100 INC/6/150							



449 SERIES





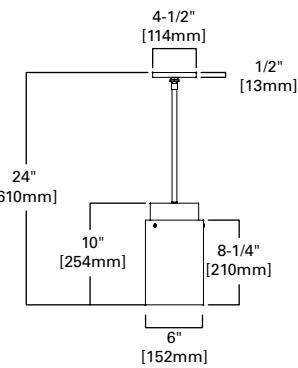
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Solid Aluminum Cylinder Luminaire
- Standard solid aluminum cylinder downlight
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with SJ Cord as standard (except with REM option)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

461 SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 461-P1S-CFL/1/18/277V-SAL-24

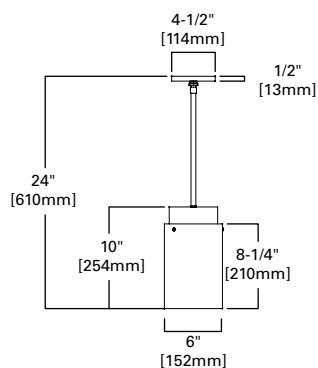
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
461=Solid Aluminum Cylinder	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P2CL=Pendant Double Cluster P3CL=Pendant Triple Cluster P4CL=Pendant Four Cluster PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 INC/1/100 PARH/1/90	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	2BD=Two Trim Bands 2TB=Two Trim Bars DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) LUB=Luminous Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	24"

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum Base metal with matte white acrylic cylinder
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Available with SJ Cord as standard mounting (except with REM option)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



461-A SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 461A-PWSJ-CFL/1/26-120V-SAL-PFB-36

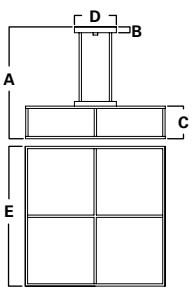
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
461A=Luminous Cylinder	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P2CL=Pendant Double Cluster P3CL=Pendant Triple Cluster P4CL=Pendant Four Cluster PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 INC/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	2BD=Two Trim Bands 2TB=Two Trim Bars DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) PFB=Perforated Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	24"

**FEATURES**

- Interior Pendant Classic Craftsman with Decorative Trim Luminaires
- Cold rolled steel or solid bronze with matte white acrylic panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Side Panels
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

472 SERIES

472-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24"	24"	1-1/4"	5-3/4"	9"	24" SO
[610mm]	[610mm]	[32mm]	[146mm]	[229mm]	[610mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
30"	24"	1-1/4"	7"	9"	30" SQ
[762mm]	[610mm]	[32mm]	[178mm]	[229mm]	[762mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 472-30-P4S-CFL/4/39-277V-ALP-24

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
472=Classic Craftsman Pendant w/Decorative Trim	24" 30"	P4S=Pendant Four Stem	CFL/4/26 ¹ CFL/4/39 ² INC/3/75 ¹ INC/4/100 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color OBZ=Hand Oxidized Bronze SSS=Satin Stainless Steel Standard MW=Matte White	9P=Nine Panel Frame DL=Damp Location ⁴ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ³ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ³ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ³ IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels MSP=Mica Side Panels SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁵	24" ⁶

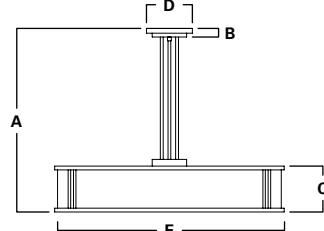
NOTES: 1. Available in 24". 2. Available in 30". 3. Available with CFL only. 4. Interior applications only. 5. Specify up to 45°. 6. Or specify

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Luminous Drum with Bold Trim Luminaires
- Solid aluminum or solid brass with matte acrylic panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Side Panels
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



474-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
24" [610mm]	24" [610mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	6" [152mm]	24" [610mm]
30" [762mm]	24" [610mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]	6" [152mm]	6" [152mm]	30" [762mm]

**474 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 474-30-P3S-CFL/4/39-277V-OBRS-LNP-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
474=Drum w/Bold Trim	24" 30"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P3S=Pendant Triple Stem PTSS2D=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Drum PTSS3D=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Drum PTSS4D=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Drum	CFL/4/27 ¹ CFL/4/39 ² INC/3/100 ² INC/3/75 ¹	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass PAL=Lacquered Polished Aluminum PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	CBI=Cobalt Blue Inserts CTB=Circular Trim Bar DF=Decorative Finial DFB=Decorative Finial w/Ball DL=Damp Location ⁴ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{3,5} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{3,5} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ^{3,5} FP=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ^{3,5} LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels PFB=Perforated Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁶ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁷	24" ⁸

NOTES: 1. Available in 24". 2. Available in 30". 3. Available with CFL only. 4. Interior applications only. 5. Available with 474-30 only. 6. Supplied by others. 7. Specify up to 45°. 8. Or specify



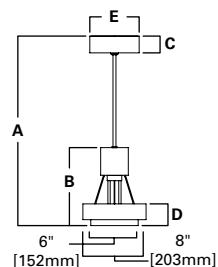
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Ring Baffle Luminaire
- Aluminum base metal and aluminum hexel louver
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional matte white acrylic lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

476 SERIES



476-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	24"	8-3/4"	1/2"	2-3/4"	4-1/2"
	[610mm]	[222mm]	[13mm]	[70mm]	[114mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
CFL	24"	9-7/8"	2-7/8"	2-3/4"	6-1/4"
	[610mm]	[251mm]	[73mm]	[40mm]	[159mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 476-PWSJ-CFL/1/32-120V-SAL-CBA-24

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
476=Ring Baffle Pendant	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P2CL=Pendant Double Cluster P3CL=Pendant Triple Cluster P4CL=Pendant Four Cluster PCSJ=Pendant Clear SJ Cord PWSJ=Pendant White SJ Cord	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) INC/1/100 PAR/1/150	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	AB=Acrylic Baffle AL=Matte White Acrylic Lens CBA=Cobalt Blue Acrylic Baffle DL=Damp Location ² DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) PFB=Perforated Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁴ TGL=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens	24 ^{*5}

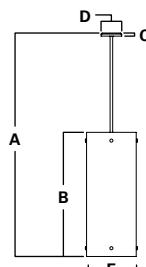
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 4. Specify up to 45°. 5. Or specify

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Cylinder with Accent Trim Bars and Finials Luminaire
- Solid brass or aluminum housing and decorative trim/finials
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strand mounting canopy or bar strap to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Cylinder
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



482-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
10"	42"	24"	3/4"	5"	10"
[254mm]	[1067mm]	[610mm]	[19mm]	[127mm]	[254mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
12"	54"	30"	3/4"	6"	12"
[305mm]	[1372mm]	[762mm]	[19mm]	[127mm]	[305mm]



482 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 482-12-P1S-CFL/4/40-277V-CAL-HTB-DL-54

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Downlight Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
482=Cylinder w/Accent Trim Bars and Finials	10" 12"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/4/39 ¹ CFL/4/40 ² CFL/4/50 ² CFL/4/55 ² INC/6/100 ² INC/6/75 ¹	HAL/1/150 ^{2,3}	120V 277V ⁴ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ⁵ FC=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Cylinder HTB=Horizontal Trim Bar HTB/VTB=Horizontal and Vertical Trim Bars IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ^{4,2} LNC=Hand Painted Faux Linen Cylinder PI=Perforated Insert ⁶ REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁷ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁸ VTB=Vertical Trim Bars	42" (OA)=10" cyl. ⁹ 54" (OA)=12" cyl. ⁹

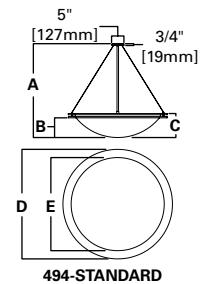
NOTES: 1. Available in 10". 2. Available in 12". 3. The 482-12" with optional PAR HAL downlight is only available in 120V. 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Interior applications only. 6. Contact factory for alternative trim patterns, perf and color inserts. 7. Supplied by others. 8. Specify up to 45°. 9. Or specify

**FEATURES**

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Luminous Bowl with Double Trim Ring
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/CUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

494 SERIES

494-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
22"	24"	4"	5-3/4"	22"	18"
[559mm]	[610mm]	[102mm]	[146mm]	[559mm]	[457mm]
34"	32"	5"	6-3/4"	34"	28"
[864mm]	[813mm]	[127mm]	[171mm]	[864mm]	[711mm]
40"	38"	8"	9-3/4"	40"	33-1/2"
[1016mm]	[965mm]	[203mm]	[248mm]	[1016mm]	[851mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 494-22-P1SAC-CFL/4/26-277V-SB-FB-TB-32

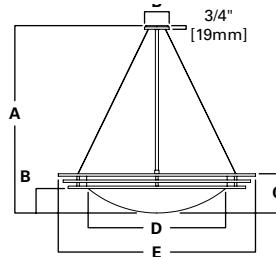
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern
494=Luminous Bowl w/Double Ring Trim	22"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	CFL/4/13	120V	Premium	Custom Decorative Metals	COL=Coral
	34"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/4/26	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	SHL=Seashell	SMT=Smooth
	40"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/4/32	347V	CC=Custom Color		
		POP=Pendant Quad-Pod	CFL/4/39		GNM=Gun Metal		
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/4/42		BRS=Brass		
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/8/26		CBT=Cabernet		
		PSSS2B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl	CFL/8/32		CLE=Chocolate		
		PSSS3B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl	CFL/8/39		CLR=Clear		
		PSSS4B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl	CFL/8/42		CMP=Champagne		
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	INC/3/100		OCP=Oxidized Copper		
			INC/3/75		PC=Polished Chrome		
			INC/6/100		PCP=Polished Copper		
					IDO=Indigo		
					PWR=Pewter		
					RBE=Royal Blue		
					SGE=Sage		
					SQN=Slate Green		
					SPE=Sapphire		
Options		Suspension Height					
DL=Damp Location		24" (OA)=22" dia.					
DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)		32" (OA)=34" dia.					
DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)		38" (OA)=40" dia.					
DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)							
FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl							
IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast							
LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl							
REM=Remote Emergency Battery							
SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor							
TB=Trim Bars							

FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Luminous with a Triple Ring Luminaire
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel; Matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/CUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



494-S-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
34"	24"	5"	8"	24"	33-1/2"
[864mm]	[610mm]	[127mm]	[203mm]	[610mm]	[851mm]
40"	38"	5"	8"	28"	40"
[1016mm]	[965mm]	[127mm]	[203mm]	[711mm]	[1016mm]

494-S SERIES**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 494S-34-P3S-CFL/4/32-277V-SAL-BPL/SHL-ACR-38

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern ⁶
494S=Luminous Bowl w/Triple Ring Trim	34"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple) ¹	120V	Premium	Custom Decorative Metals ⁵	COL=Coral
	40"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/4/39 ²	277V ³	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BPL=Black Pearl	SHL=Seashell
		P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/4/42 ²	347V ³	CC=Custom Color	BRS=Brass	SMT=Smooth
		PQP=Pendant Quad Pod	CFL/8 (26/32W-Triple) ¹		GNM=Gun Metal	CBT=Cabernet	
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/8/27 ²		NA=Natural Aluminum	CLE=Chocolate	
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/8/42 ²		OBRS=Oxidized Brass	CLR=Clear	
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	INC/3/100 ¹		OCP=Oxidized Copper	CMP=Champagne	
		PTSS2B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Double Bowl	INC/6/100 ²		PC=Polished Chrome ⁴	CPR=Copper	
		PTSS3B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Triple Bowl			PCP=Polished Copper ⁴	IDO=Indigo	
		PTSS4B=Pendant Single Stem Suspended Four Bowl			PN=Polished Nickel ⁴	PWR=Pewter	
					SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	RBE=Royal Blue	
					SB=Satin Brass	SGE=Sage	
					SC=Satin Chrome	SGN=Slate Green	
					SCP=Satin Copper	SPE=Sapphire	
					SN=Satin Nickel	Standard	
					MW=Matte White	MW=Matte White	
Options		Suspension Height					
ACR=Frosted Acrylic Center Ring		32" (OA)=34" dia. ¹⁴					
DL=Damp Location		38" (OA)=40" dia. ¹⁴					
DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)							
DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)							
DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)							
FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl							
IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast							
LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl							
REM=Remote Emergency Battery							
SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor							
TB=Trim Bars							

NOTES: 1. Available in 34". 2. Available in 40". 3. Available with CFL only. 4. For polished finishes the bottom inside edge of the ring is satin to prevent upper ring reflections. 5. Select a standard or premium finish for the stem(s) canopy. Example SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth) pattern for trim ring and SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem(s) and canopy. 6. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 7. Interior applications only. 8. Available with CFL/4/26/32W (34" - w/out IEM option). 9. Available with CFL/4/39 or CFL/4/42W (40" - w/out IEM option). 10. Available with CFL/8/26/32W (34" - w/out IEM option). 11. Available with CFL/8/42W (40" - w/out IEM option). 12. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 13. Specify up to 45°. 14. Or specify



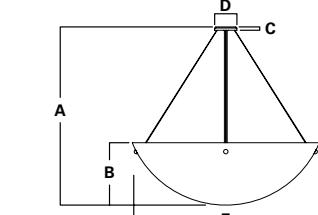
FEATURES

- Interior Pendant Direct/Indirect Large Bowl Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Circle strap mounting canopy or bar strap, to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

499 SERIES



499-STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
28" [711mm]	24" [610mm]	10" [254mm]	3/4"	5"	28" [711mm]
36" [914mm]	32" [813mm]	12" [305mm]	3/4"	5"	36" [914mm]
42" [1067mm]	40" [1016mm]	14" [356mm]	3/4"	5"	42" [1067mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 499-42-P3S-CFL/8/40-120V-OBRS-FB-48

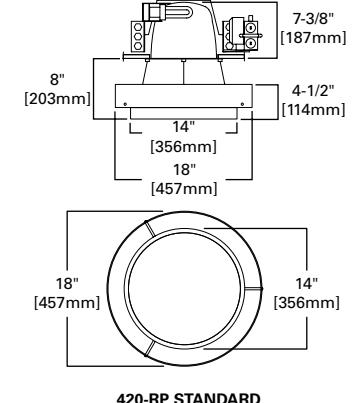
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options	Suspension Height
499=Direct/Indirect Bowl	28"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	CFL/4 (26/32W-Triple)	120V	Premium	CBD=Cross Bands	24" (OA)=28" dia.
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/4/27	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	DL=Damp Location	32"=36" dia.
	42"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/4/40	347V	CC=Custom Color	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)	40" (OA)=42" dia.
		PQPB=Pendant Quad-Pod w/ Decorative Balls	CFL/4/50		GNM=Gun Metal	DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)	
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft	CFL/6/40		NA=Natural Aluminum	DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)	
		Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/8/40		OBRs=Oxidized Brass	FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl	
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft	CFL/8/50		OCP=Oxidized Copper	IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast	
		Cable w/ White SJ Cord	INC/3/150		PB=Polished Brass	LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl	
		PTSS2B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Double Bowl	INC/6/100		PC=Polished Chrome	REM=Remote Emergency Battery	
		PTSS3B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Triple Bowl	INC/6/150		PCP=Polished Copper	SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor	
		PTSS4B=Pendant Triple Stem Suspended Four Bowl			PN=Polished Nickel	TR=Trim Ring	
					SAL=Lacquered Satin		
					Aluminum		
					SB=Satin Brass		
					SC=Satin Chrome		
					SCP=Satin Copper		
					SN=Satin Nickel		
					Standard		
					MW=Matte White		

FEATURES

- Interior Recessed Pendant Ring Baffle Luminaire
- Painted or natural aluminum ringed baffle, white cube cell louver
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pull trim tight to ceiling
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



420-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 420RP-CFL/2/26-120V-ALP-ALP-AL

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
420RP=Ring Baffle Recessed Pendant	à	120V 277V 347V	Premium	Premium	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring AL=Matte White Acrylic Lens DL=Damp Location ¹

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.



420-RP SERIES



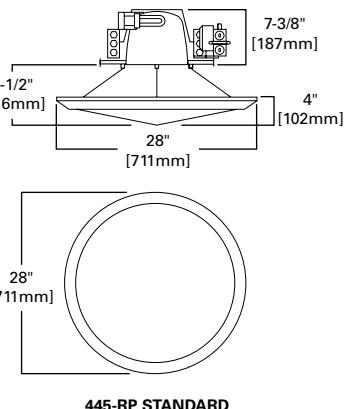
FEATURES

- Interior Recessed Pendant with Luminous Bowl Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel trim ring, white acrylic bowl
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Positive reflector mounting, tool-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

445-RP SERIES



445-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 445RP-CFL/2/42-277V-SC-SC-LNB

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
445RP=Luminous Bowl w/ Trim Ring Recessed Pendant	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

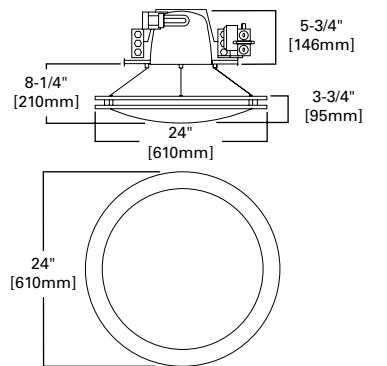
NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

FEATURES

- Interior Recessed Pendant with Double Trim Ring Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel trim ring, white acrylic bowl
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Positive reflector mounting, tool-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen bowl
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



494-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 494RP-CFL/2/32-120V-SN-SN

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
494RP=Luminous Ring Recessed Pendant	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

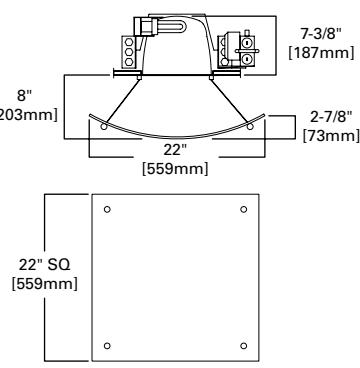
NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

**FEATURES**

- Interior Recessed Pendant Luminous Curved Square Glass Luminaire
- BULLSEYE clear curved square glass with a colorful sprinkling of frits
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options.
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

497-RP SERIES



497-RP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 497RP-CFL/2/42-277V-BM-BM-GYMG

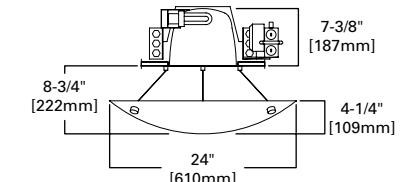
Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Glass Finish (Mardi Gras Fused Glass)	Options
497RP=Curved Square Glass Recessed Pendant	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	BTMG=Royal Blue & Turquoise Frit & Streamers GBMG=Gray & Black Frit with White Streamers GRMG=Dark Green & Jade Green Frit with Dark Green Streamers GYMG=Gray & Bronze Frit with Gray & Vanilla Streamers RDMG=Red Frit & Streamers	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

FEATURES

- Interior Recessed Pendant Hand-Crafted Glass Bowl Luminaire
- Hand fused to an opaque white glass for structure and lamp uniformity
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options.
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



498-RP STANDARD



498-RP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 498RP-CFL/2/32-120V-SAL-SALP-WG

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Glass Color	Options
498RP=Luminous Glass Recessed Pendant	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	CG=Textured Carmel Swirl Glass WG=Textured Warm White Glass	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

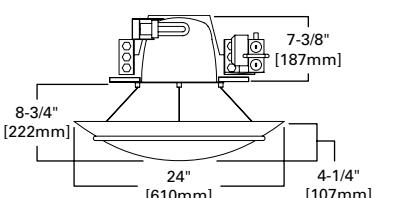
**FEATURES**

- Interior recessed pendant luminous glass bowl w/ trim ring luminaire
- Cold rolled steel or solid brass trim ring with white glass bowl
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: matte white; Premium: contact factory for finishes
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

498-RP-TR SERIES



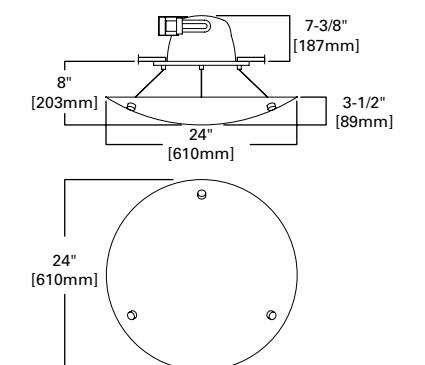
498-RP-TR STANDARD

FEATURES

- Interior Recessed Pendant Luminous Bowl with Finials Luminaire
- Solid brass or aluminum cable and finials; Matte white acrylic bowl
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



499-RP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 498RP/TR-CFL/2/26-120V-PC-PC-CG

Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Glass Color	Options
498RPT= Luminous Glass w/ Trim Ring Recessed Pendant	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	CG=Textured Carmel Swirl Glass WG=Textured Warm White Glass	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 499RP-CFL/2/32-120V-MW-MW-FB

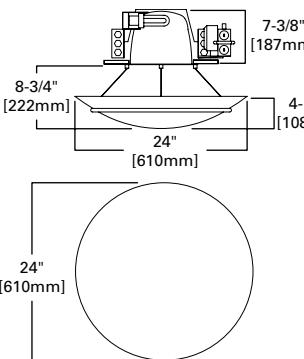
Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
499RP= Luminous Bowl Recessed Pendant	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

**FEATURES**

- Interior recessed pendant luminous bowl with trim ring luminaire
- Cold rolled steel or solid brass trim ring with white acrylic bowl
- Integral, multi-voltage (120V/277V), electronic CFL (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte white; premium: contact factory for finishes
- Designed for low ceiling applications, performance optics by Portfolio
- Positive reflector mounting, tools-less, pulls trim tight to ceiling
- Contact factory for dimming and IEM options
- Accepts 1/2" EMT, C Channel, T-bar fasteners and bar hangers
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

499-RP-TR SERIES

499-RP-TR STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 499RP/TR-CFL/2/26-120V-ALP-ALP

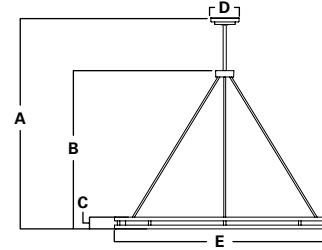
Series	Lamp	Voltage	Pendant Trim Finish	Ring/Hardware Finish	Options
499RPT= Luminous Bowl w/ Trim Ring Recessed Pendant	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	2CIR=2 Circuit Wiring DL=Damp Location ¹ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl

NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect Flat Pan with Double Ring Trim
- Solid pan painted or plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options and pan styles
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional Open or Frosted Glass center bottom
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

**1200 SERIES**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26" [660mm]	30"	19-1/2"	2-3/8"	5-1/2"	26-1/8" [684mm]
36" [914mm]	36"	24-5/8"	2-3/8"	5-1/2"	36" [914mm]
44" [1118mm]	42"	31-5/8"	2-3/8"	5-1/2"	44-1/8" [1121mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1200-26-PQP-CFL/3/27-120V-PC-CBT/COL-OB-30

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color ⁴
1200=Solid Bottom	26" 36" 44"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem ¹ P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable ¹ P3S=Pendant Three Stem ¹ PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	26" CFL/3/27 36" CFL/4/27 44" CFL/4/39 CFL/2/50 CFL/3/39 CFL/4/40 CFL/4/55 CFL/3/40 CFL/3/50 CFL/3/55 CFL/4/50 CFL/6/27 CFL/6/39 CFL/8/40 CFL/8/55	120V 277V ² 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal ³ NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass ³ OCP=Oxidized Copper ³ PB=Polished Brass ³ PC=Polished Chrome ³ PCP=Polished Copper ³ PN=Polished Nickel ³ SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass ³ SC=Satin Chrome ³ SCP=Satin Copper ³ SN=Satin Nickel ³ Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire
Pattern ⁵			Options			
COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth			Suspension Height ¹⁰			

NOTES: 1. Available in Solid Bottom only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Not available in 44" diameter. 4. Select a standard or premium finish for the stem(s) canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth) pattern for pan and SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem(s) and canopy. 5. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 6. Interior applications only. 7. Not available in 27W. 8. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 9. Specify up to 45°. 10. Applies to Tri-Pod or Quad-Pod only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. 11. Or specify



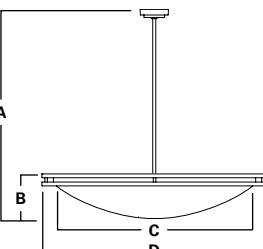
FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

1215-2TR SERIES



1215-2TR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26" [660mm]	30"	5-3/4"	20-1/2"	26-1/8"
36" [914mm]	36"	6-3/4"	30-3/8"	36-1/8"
44" [1118mm]	46"	8-3/4"	38-1/2"	44-1/8"

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1215/2TR-26-P1SAC-CFL/6/27/T5C/1/40-120V-SAL-28

Series	Size	Mounting	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1215-2TR=Double Trim Ring	26" 36" 44"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Three Stem PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod ¹ PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod ^{2,3}	26" CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 MP/3/150 CFL/6/27 MP/3/39 CFL/3/42 MP/3/70 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 CFL/4/27 MP/3/70 36" CFL/4/40 CFL/3/27 CFL/4/50 CFL/3/32 CFL/4/55 CFL/3/39 CFL/4/57 CFL/3/40 CFL/4/70 CFL/3/42 CFL/8/27 CFL/3/50 CFL/8/39 CFL/3/55 CFL/8/40 CFL/3/57 CFL/8/50 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 HAL/4/150 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50	CFL/6/55 HAL/3/150 MP/3/150 MP/3/70 MP/3/39 CFL/4/27 MP/3/70 CFL/4/40 CFL/3/27 CFL/4/50 CFL/3/32 CFL/4/55 CFL/3/39 CFL/4/57 CFL/3/40 CFL/4/70 CFL/3/42 CFL/8/27 CFL/3/50 CFL/8/39 CFL/3/55 CFL/8/40 CFL/3/57 CFL/8/50 CFL/6/55 HAL/4/150 MP/4/150 MP/4/70	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal ⁴ NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass ⁵ OCP=Oxidized Copper ⁵ PB=Polished Brass ⁵ PC=Polished Chrome ⁵ PCP=Polished Copper ⁵ PN=Polished Nickel ⁵ SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass ⁵ SC=Satin Chrome ⁵ SCP=Satin Copper ⁵ Standard MW=Matte White
Color	Pattern ⁶		Options	Suspension Height ¹²		
Custom Decorative Metals ⁵ BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth		DL=Damp Location ⁷ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{8,9} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{8,9} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ^{9,10} FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery ¹⁰ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ¹¹ SSW=Separate Switching	30" (OA)=26" dia. ¹³ 36" (OA)=36" dia. ¹³ 46" (OA)=44" dia. ¹³		

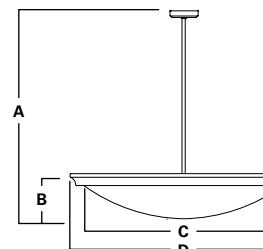
NOTES: 1. Available in 44". 2. Available in 36". 3. Available in 26". 4. Not available in 44" diameter. 5. Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) and canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth pattern) for bowl trim - SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. 6. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 7. Interior applications only. 8. Not available in 27W. 9. For indirect pan only. T5 22 & 40W (for bowl illumination) dimming ballast are not available. If bowl illumination requires dimming, contact the factory for a T5-55W MOD. 10. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 11. Specify up to 45°. 12. Applies to 1S only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. 13. Or specify

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



1215-TTR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26" [660mm]	30"	5-3/4"	20-3/4"	26-1/8"
36" [914mm]	36"	6-3/4"	30-3/4"	36-1/8"
44" [1118mm]	46"	8-3/4"	38-7/8"	44-1/8"



1215-TTR SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1215/TTR-26-PSJCAC-CFL/3/32/T5C/1/22-120V-OCP-LNB-30

Series	Size	Mounting	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1215/TTR=Traditional Trim Ring	26" 36" 44"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable P3S=Pendant Three Stem PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod ¹ PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/Clear SJ Cord PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/White SJ Cord PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod ^{2,3}	26" CFL/3/27 CFL/3/32 MP/3/150 CFL/6/27 MP/3/39 CFL/3/42 MP/3/70 HAL/3/150 MP/3/39 CFL/4/27 MP/3/70 36" CFL/4/40 CFL/3/27 CFL/4/50 CFL/3/32 CFL/4/55 CFL/3/39 CFL/4/57 CFL/3/40 CFL/4/70 CFL/3/42 CFL/8/27 CFL/3/50 CFL/8/39 CFL/3/55 CFL/8/40 CFL/3/57 CFL/8/50 CFL/3/70 CFL/6/27 HAL/4/150 CFL/6/39 CFL/6/40 CFL/6/50	T5C/1/22 ³ T5C/1/40 ^{2,1}	120V 277V ⁴ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal ⁵ NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass ⁵ OCP=Oxidized Copper ⁵ PB=Polished Brass ⁵ PC=Polished Chrome ⁵ PCP=Polished Copper ⁵ PN=Polished Nickel ⁵ SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass ⁵ SC=Satin Chrome ⁵ SCP=Satin Copper ⁵ SN=Satin Nickel ⁵ Standard MW=Matte White
Color	Pattern ⁶		Options	Suspension Height ¹²		
Custom Decorative Metals ⁵ BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth		DL=Damp Location ⁷ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{8,9} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{8,9} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ^{9,10} FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery ¹⁰ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ¹¹ SSW=Separate Switching	30" (OA)=26" dia. ¹³ 36" (OA)=36" dia. ¹³ 46" (OA)=44" dia. ¹³		
Color	Pattern ⁷		Options	Suspension Height ¹³		
Custom Decorative Metals ⁵ BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth		DL=Damp Location ⁸ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{9,10} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{9,10} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ^{9,10} FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery ¹¹ SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ¹² SSW=Separate Switching	30" (OA)=26" dia. ¹⁴ 36" (OA)=36" dia. ¹⁴ 46" (OA)=44" dia. ¹⁴		

NOTES: 1. Available in 44". 2. Available in 36". 3. Available in 26". 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Not available in 44" diameter. 6. Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) and canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth pattern) for bowl trim - SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. 7. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 8. Interior applications only. 9. Not available in 27W. 10. For indirect pan only. T5 22 & 40W (for bowl illumination) dimming ballast are not available. If bowl illumination requires dimming, contact the factory for a T5-55W MOD. 11. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 12. Specify up to 45°. 13. Applies to 1S only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. 14. Or specify



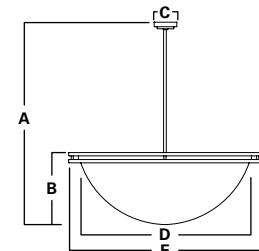
FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Deep Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1220-2TR SERIES



1220-2TR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	30"	10-1/2"	5-1/2"	20-1/2"	26-1/8"
	[762mm]	[268mm]	[140mm]	[521mm]	[664mm]
36	36"	13-1/2"	5-1/2"	30-3/8"	36"
	[914mm]	[343mm]	[140mm]	[772mm]	[914mm]
44	46"	16-1/2"	5-1/2"	38-1/2"	44-1/8"
	[1168mm]	[419mm]	[140mm]	[978mm]	[1118mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1220/2TR-44-P1SAC-CFL/4/39/T5C1/40-120V-PN-FB-46

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Downlight Lamp (Optional)	Voltage
1220/2TR=Double Trim Ring	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26"	HAL/3/150	T5C/1/22	120V
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/3/27	MP/3/150	T5C/1/40	277V
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/3/32	MP/3/39		347V
		PQP=Pendant Quad Pod	CFL/3/42	MP/3/70		
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/6/27	44"		
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	HAL/3/150	CFL/4/27		
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	MP/3/39	CFU/4/39		
			MP/3/70	CFL/4/40		
			36"	CFU/4/50		
			CFL/3/27	CFU/4/55		
			CFL/3/32	CFU/4/57		
			CFL/3/39	CFL/4/70		
			CFL/3/40	CFU/8/27		
			CFL/3/42	CFL/8/39		
			CFL/3/50	CFL/8/40		
			CFL/3/55	CFL/8/50		
			CFL/3/57	CFL/8/55		
			CFL/3/70	HAL/4/150		
			CFL/6/27	MP/1/175		
			CFL/6/39	MP/1/250		
			CFL/6/40	MP/1/400		
			CFL/6/50	MP/4/150		
			CFL/6/55	MP/4/70		
Finish	Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height		
Premium	Custom Decorative Metals	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	D=Downlight DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor SSW=Separate Switching	30" (OA)=26" dia. 36" (OA)=36" dia. 46" (OA)=44" dia.		
ALP=Aluminum Paint	BPL=Black Pearl					
CC=Custom Color	BRS=Brass					
GNM=Gun Metal	CBT=Cabernet					
NA=Natural Aluminum	CLE=Chocolate					
OBRS=Oxidized Brass	CLR=Clear					
OCP=Oxidized Copper	CMP=Champagne					
PB=Polished Brass	CPR=Copper					
PC=Polished Chrome	IDO=Indigo					
PCP=Polished Copper	PWR=Pewter					
PN=Polished Nickel	RBE=Royal Blue					
SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	SGE=Sage					
SB=Satin Brass	SGN=Slate Green					
SC=Satin Chrome	SPE=Sapphire					
SCP=Satin Copper						
SN=Satin Nickel						
Standard						
MW=Matte White						

a

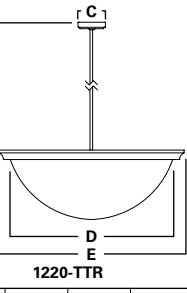


FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Deep Bowl with Trim Ring
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Double Trim Ring or Traditional Trim Ring available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant



1220-TTR

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	30"	10-1/2"	5-1/2"	20-1/2"	26-1/8"
	[762mm]	[268mm]	[140mm]	[521mm]	[664mm]
36	36"	13-1/2"	5-1/2"	30-3/8"	36"
	[914mm]	[343mm]	[140mm]	[772mm]	[914mm]
44	46"	16-1/2"	5-1/2"	38-1/2"	44-1/8"
	[1168mm]	[419mm]	[140mm]	[978mm]	[1118mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1220/TTR-36-P3S-CFL/3/42/T5C/1/40-120V-SAL-CPR/SHL-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Downlight Lamp (Optional)	Voltage
1220/TTR=Traditional Trim Ring	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26"	HAL/3/150	T5C/1/22	120V
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/3/27	MP/3/150	T5C/1/40	277V
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/3/32	MP/3/39		347V
		PQP=Pendant Quad Pod	CFL/3/39	MP/3/70		
		PSJAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/3/42	44"		
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	HAL/3/150	CFL/4/27		
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	MP/3/70	CFL/4/39		
			36"	CFU/4/40		
			CFL/3/27	CFL/4/50		
			CFL/3/32	CFL/4/55		
			CFL/3/39	CFL/4/70		
			CFL/3/40	CFL/8/27		
			CFL/3/42	CFL/8/39		
			CFL/3/50	CFL/8/40		
			CFL/3/55	CFL/8/50		
			CFL/3/57	CFL/8/55		
			CFL/3/70	HAL/4/150		
			CFL/6/27	MP/1/175		
			CFL/6/39	MP/1/250		
			CFL/6/40	MP/1/400		
			CFL/6/50	MP/4/150		
			CFL/6/55	MP/4/70		
Finish	Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height		
Premium	Custom Decorative Materials	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	D=Downlight DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor SSW=Separate Switching	30" (OA)=26" dia. 36" (OA)=36" dia. 46" (OA)=44" dia.		
ALP=Aluminum Paint	BPL=Black Pearl					
CC=Custom Color	BRS=Brass					
GNC=Gun Metal	CBT=Cabernet					
NA=Natural Aluminum	CLE=Chocolate					
OBRS=Oxidized Brass	CLR=Clear					
OCP=Oxidized Copper	CMP=Champagne					
PB=Polished Brass	CPR=Copper					
PC=Polished Chrome	IDO=Indigo					
PCP=Polished Copper	PWR=Pewter					
PN=Polished Nickel	RBE=Royal Blue					
SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	SGE=Sage					
SB=Satin Brass	SGN=Slate Green					
SC=Satin Chrome	SPE=Sapphire					
SCP=Satin Copper						
SN=Satin Nickel						
Standard						
MW=Matte White						

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



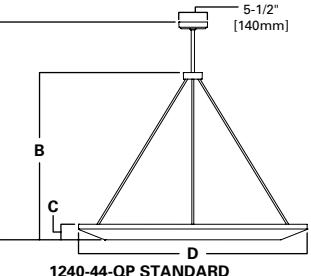
FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect Tapered Flat Pan
- Solid painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options and pan styles
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional with Open or Frosted Glass center bottom
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

1240 SERIES



1240-44-QP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26	30" [762mm]	19-1/4" [489mm]	3" [76mm]	26-1/8" [665mm]
36	36" [914mm]	25-1/2" [648mm]	3" [76mm]	36" [914mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	32-1/4" [820mm]	3" [76mm]	44-1/8" [1124mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1240-36-P1SAC-CFL/6/39-277V-SCP-FF-38

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern ⁵
1240-Solid Bottom	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem ¹	26" CFL/3/27	120V 277V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint	Custom Decorative Metals ⁴ BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper PC=Polished Chrome ³ PCP=Polished Copper ³ PN=Polished Nickel ³ SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass ³ SC=Satin Chrome ³ SCP=Satin Copper ³ SN=Satin Nickel ³ Standard MW=Matte White	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable ¹	27" CFL/6/27	347V ²			
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem ¹	36" CFL/3/27				
		PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	36" CFL/3/39				
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	36" CFL/3/40				
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	36" CFL/3/50				
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	36" CFL/6/27				
			36" CFL/6/39				
			36" CFL/6/40				
			36" CFL/6/50				
			36" CFL/6/55				
			44" CFL/4/27				
			44" CFL/4/39				
			44" CFL/4/40				
			44" CFL/4/50				
			44" CFL/4/55				
			44" CFL/8/27				
			44" CFL/8/39				
			44" CFL/8/40				
			44" CFL/8/50				
			44" CFL/8/55				
Options					Suspension Height¹⁰		

DL=Damp Location ⁶	30" (OA)=26" dia. ¹¹
DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ⁷	36" (OA)=36" dia. ¹¹
DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ⁷	42"-44" dia. ¹¹
DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁷	
FF=Factory Fuse	
OB=Open Bottom Pan	
OBG=Open Bottom Pan w/ Frosted Glass	
REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁸	
SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁹	
SSW=Separate Switching	

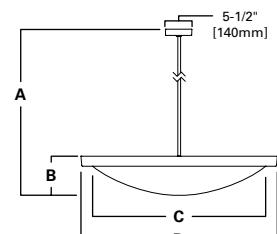
NOTES: 1. Available in Solid Bottom only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Not available in 44" diameter. 4. Select a standard or premium finish for the stem (s) canopy. Example: SGE (Sage color) - SMT (Smooth) pattern for pan and SC (Satin Chrome) for the stem (s) and canopy. 5. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 6. Interior applications only. 7. Not available in 27W. 8. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 9. Specify up to 45°. 10. Applies to Tri-Pod or Quad-Pod only. Refer to Spec Sheet under Suspension Options for OA's for alternative mountings. 11. Or specify

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Multiple Trim Ring options available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant



1250 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26	28" [711mm]	5-3/4" [140mm]	20-7/8" [530mm]	26-1/8" [664mm]
36	32" [813mm]	6-3/4" [171mm]	30-3/4" [781mm]	36-1/8" [918mm]
44	42" [1067mm]	8-3/4" [222mm]	38-7/8" [987mm]	44-1/8" [1121mm]



1250 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250-26-P1S-CFL/3/39/T5C/1/22-120V-SB-CBT/SMT-28

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1250	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26" CFL/6/50	T5C/1/22	120V	Premium
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	27" CFL/6/55	T5C/1/40	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	32" CFL/3/32		347V	CC=Custom Color
		PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	34" CFL/3/42			GNM=Gun Metal
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	34" CFL/6/27			NA=Natural Aluminum
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	34" HAL/3/150			OBRS=Oxidized Brass
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	34" MP/3/70			OCP=Oxidized Copper
			34" MP/3/39			PB=Polished Brass
			34" MP/3/39			PC=Polished Chrome
			34" MP/3/70			PCP=Polished Copper
			34" MP/4/27			PN=Polished Nickel
			34" CFL/4/27			SAL=Lacquered Satin
			34" CFL/4/39			Aluminum
			34" CFL/4/40			SB=Satin Brass
			34" CFL/4/50			SC=Satin Chrome
			34" CFL/4/55			SCP=Satin Copper
			34" CFL/4/57			SN=Satin Nickel
			34" CFL/4/60			Standard
			34" CFL/4/70			MW=Matte White
Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height			
Custom Decorative Metals	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor SSW=Separate Switching	28"=26" dia. 32"=36" dia. 42"=44" dia.			

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

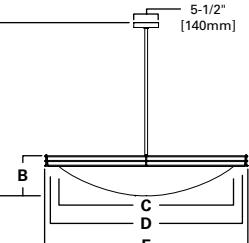

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with 3-Rod Trim
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Brass, aluminum or cold-rolled steel floating trim rods
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1250-3R SERIES



1250-3R - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	28"	5-7/8"	20-7/8"	26-1/8"	27-1/4"
36	32"	6-7/8"	30-3/4"	36-1/8"	37-1/4"
44	42"	8-7/8"	38-7/8"	44-1/8"	45-1/4"

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250/3R-44-P1SAC-CFL/8/39/T5C/1/40-120V-SC-BPL/COL-44

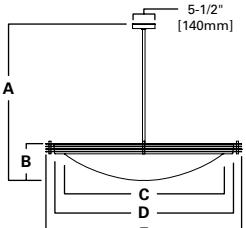
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Lamp (Bowl)	Finish
1250/3R = Three Floating Rods=undefined	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26" CFL/3/27	120V	T5C/1/22	Premium
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/6/55	277V	T5C/1/40	ALP=Aluminum Paint
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	HAL/3/150	347V		CC=Custom Color
		PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	CFL/3/42			GNM=Gun Metal
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	MP/3/150			NA=Natural Aluminum
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/6/27			OBRs=Oxidized Brass
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	HAL/3/150			OCP=Oxidized Copper
			MP/3/39			PB=Polished Brass
			44"			PC=Polished Chrome
			MP/3/70			PCP=Polished Copper
			CFL/4/27			PN=Polished Nickel
			36"			SAL=Lacquered Satin
			CFL/4/39			Aluminum
			CFL/3/27			SB=Satin Brass
			CFL/4/40			SC=Satin Chrome
			CFL/3/32			SCP=Satin Copper
			CFL/4/50			SN=Satin Nickel
			CFL/3/39			Standard
			CFL/4/55			MW=Matte White
			CFL/3/40			
			CFL/4/57			
			CFL/3/42			
			CFL/4/70			
			CFL/3/50			
			CFL/8/27			
			CFL/3/55			
			CFL/8/39			
			CFL/3/57			
			CFL/8/40			
			CFL/3/70			
			CFL/8/50			
			CFL/6/27			
			CFL/8/55			
			CFL/6/39			
			HAL/4/150			
			MP/4/150			
			CFL/6/40			
			MP/4/70			
Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height			
Custom Decorative Metals	COL=Coral	DL=Damp Location	28"=26" dia.			
BPL=Black Pearl	SHL=Seashell	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)	32"=36" dia.			
BRS=Brass	SMT=Smooth	DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)	42"=44" dia.			
CBT=Cabernet		DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)				
CLE=Chocolate		FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl				
CLR=Clear		FF=Factory Fuse				
CMP=Champagne		LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl				
CPR=Copper		REM=Remote Emergency Battery				
IDO=Indigo		SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor				
PWR=Pewter		SSW=Separate Switching				
RBE=Royal Blue						
SGE=Sage						
SGN=Slate Green						
SPE=Sapphire						

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl w/ Acrylic Rings
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Acrylic Trim Rings over base trim
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant



1250 - ATR - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	28"	6"	20-7/8"	26-1/8"	30"
36	32"	6-7/8"	30-3/4"	36-1/8"	40"
44	42"	9"	38-7/8"	44-1/8"	48"

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250/ATR-36-P3S-CFL/6/50/T5C/1/40-277V-PC-34

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Lamp (Bowl)	Finish
1250/ATR=Arylic Trim Rings	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26" CFL/3/27	120V	T5C/1/22	Premium
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/6/55	277V	T5C/1/40	ALP=Aluminum Paint
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	HAL/3/150	347V		CC=Custom Color
		PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	CFL/6/27			GNM=Gun Metal
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	MP/3/150			NA=Natural Aluminum
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/3/42			OBRs=Oxidized Brass
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	HAL/3/150			OCP=Oxidized Copper
			MP/3/39			PB=Polished Brass
			44"			PC=Polished Chrome
			MP/3/70			PCP=Polished Copper
			CFL/4/27			PN=Polished Nickel
			36"			SAL=Lacquered Satin
			CFL/4/39			Aluminum
			CFL/3/27			SB=Satin Brass
			CFL/4/40			SC=Satin Chrome
			CFL/3/32			SCP=Satin Copper
			CFL/4/50			SN=Satin Nickel
			CFL/3/39			Standard
			CFL/4/55			MW=Matte White
			CFL/3/40			
			CFL/4/57			
			CFL/3/42			
			CFL/4/70			
			CFL/3/50			
			CFL/8/27			
			CFL/3/55			
			CFL/8/39			
			CFL/3/57			
			CFL/8/40			
			CFL/3/70			
			CFL/8/50			
			CFL/6/27			
			CFL/8/55			
			CFL/6/39			
			HAL/4/150			
			MP/4/150			
			CFL/6/40			
Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height			
Custom Decorative Metals	COL=Coral	DL=Damp Location	28"=26" dia.			
BPL=Black Pearl	SHL=Seashell	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10)	32"=36" dia.			
BRS=Brass	SMT=Smooth	DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7)	42"=44" dia.			
CBT=Cabernet		DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)				
CLE=Chocolate		FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl				
CLR=Clear		FF=Factory Fuse				
CMP=Champagne		LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl				
CPR=Copper		REM=Remote Emergency Battery				
IDO=Indigo		SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor				
PWR=Pewter		SSW=Separate Switching				
RBE=Royal Blue						
SGE=Sage						
SGN=Slate Green						
SPE=Sapphire						



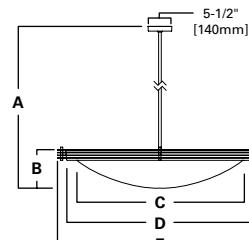
1250-ATR SERIES


FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect/Direct Shallow Bowl with Solid Trims
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel or aluminum w/ white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Solid cold rolled steel, brass or aluminum solid metal trim rings
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1250-STR SERIES

1250 - STR - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
26	28"	6"	20-7/8"	26-1/8"	30"
	[711mm]	[152mm]	[530mm]	[664mm]	[762mm]
36	32"	6-7/8"	30-3/4"	36-1/8"	40"
	[813mm]	[175mm]	[781mm]	[918mm]	[1016mm]
44	42"	9"	38-7/8"	44-1/8"	49"
	[1067mm]	[229mm]	[987mm]	[1121mm]	[1219mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1250/STR-36-PSJWAC-CFL/6/27/T5C/1/40-120V-SN-FB-36

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Lamp (Bowl)	Voltage	Finish
1250/STR=Solid Trim Rings	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26"	CFL/6/50	T5C/1/22	Premium
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/3/27	CFL/6/55	T5C/1/40	ALP=Aluminum Paint
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/3/32	HAL/3/150	277V	CC=Custom Color
		PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	CFL/6/27	MP/3/150	347V	GNM=Gun Metal
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/3/42	MP/3/39		NA=Natural Aluminum
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	HAL/3/150	MP/3/70		OBRS=Oxidized Brass
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	MP/3/39	44"		OCP=Oxidized Copper
			MP/3/70	CFL/4/27		PB=Polished Brass
			36"	CFL/4/39		PC=Polished Chrome
			CFL/3/27	CFL/4/40		PCP=Polished Copper
			CFL/3/32	CFL/4/50		PN=Polished Nickel
			CFL/3/39	CFL/4/55		SAL=Lacquered Satin
			CFL/3/40	CFL/4/57		Aluminum
			CFL/3/42	CFL/4/70		SB=Satin Brass
			CFL/3/50	CFL/8/27		SC=Satin Chrome
			CFL/3/55	CFL/8/39		SCP=Satin Copper
			CFL/3/57	CFL/8/40		SN=Satin Nickel
			CFL/3/70	CFL/8/50		Standard
			CFL/6/27	CFL/8/55		MW=Matte White
			CFL/6/39	HAL/4/150		
			CFL/6/40	MP/4/150		
				MP/4/70		

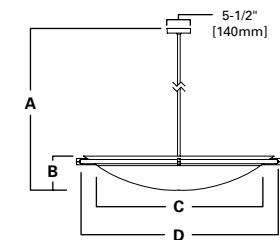
Color	Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl FF=Factory Fuse LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor SSW=Separate Switching	28"-26" dia. 32"-36" dia. 42"-44" dia.

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Indirect Solid Shallow Bowl w/ Floating Trim
- Painted and plated cold rolled steel or natural aluminum
- Integral electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for installation instructions
- Available with multiple mounting options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Floating Trim Ring bowl is available in three diameters
- UL and CUL approved for indoor and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant


1270 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
26	28"	5-3/8"	21-1/8"	28-1/2"
	[711mm]	[137mm]	[536mm]	[724mm]
36	32"	6-7/8"	31-1/8"	38-3/4"
	[813mm]	[175mm]	[810mm]	[972mm]
44	42"	8"	39-7/8"	47"
	[1067mm]	[203mm]	[1012mm]	[1194mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1270-P1SAC-36-CFL/6/40-120V-SC-DMA10-34

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color
1270=Solid Bowl w/ Floating Trim	26"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	26"	120V	Premium	Custom Decorative Metals
	36"	P1SAC=Pendant Single Stem w/ Aircraft Cable	CFL/3/27	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BPL=Black Pearl
	44"	P3S=Pendant Triple Stem	CFL/6/27	347V	CC=Custom Color	BRS=Brass
		PQP=Pendant Quad-Pod	CFL/3/39		GNM=Gun Metal	CBT=Cabernet
		PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/3/40		NA=Natural Aluminum	CLE=Chocolate
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/3/50		OBRS=Oxidized Brass	CLR=Clear
		PTP=Pendant Tri-Pod	CFL/3/55		OCP=Oxidized Copper	CMP=Champagne
			CFL/6/27		PB=Polished Brass	CPR=Copper
			CFL/6/39		PC=Polished Chrome	IDO=Indigo
			CFL/6/40		PCP=Polished Copper	PWR=Pewter
			CFL/6/55		PN=Polished Nickel	RBE=Royal Blue
			44"		SAL=Lacquered Satin	SGE=Sage
			CFL/4/27		SB=Satin Brass	SGN=Slate Green
			CFL/4/39		SC=Satin Chrome	SPE=Sapphire
			CFL/4/40		SCP=Satin Copper	
			CFL/4/50		SN=Satin Nickel	
			CFL/4/55		Standard	
			CFL/8/27		MW=Matte White	
			CFL/8/39			
			CFL/8/40			
			CFL/8/50			
			CFL/8/55			

Pattern	Options	Suspension Height
COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FF=Factory Fuse REM=Remote Emergency Battery SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor SSW=Separate Switching	28"-26" dia. 32"-36" dia. 42"-44" dia.


1270 SERIES



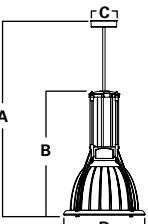
FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Decorative Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circle strap to standard 4" J-Box or plaster ring
- Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-P SERIES



1300-1S*
(SINGLE STEM)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
14"	36"	20-1/4"	5-1/2"	14"
[356mm]	[914mm]	[514mm]	[140mm]	[356mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
18"	42"	27"	5-1/2"	17-3/8"
[457mm]	[1067mm]	[686mm]	[140mm]	[441mm]

*Note: Above Drawing is shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-18-P1S-14-SJCAC-MP/1/100-120V-NA-CLR-COL-M-OS-48

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color ^{2,3,4}
1300	14"	P1S=Pendant Single Stem	14"	MP/1/70/OB	Premium	Custom Decorative Metals
	18"	PSJCAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ Clear SJ Cord	CFL/1/26	120V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BPL=Black Pearl
		PSJWAC=Pendant Aircraft Cable w/ White SJ Cord	CFL/1/32	277V	BMR=Bronze Metallic Paint	BRSS=Brass
			CFL/1/42	347V ¹	CC=Custom Color	CBT=Cabernet
			CFL/2/26		MW=Matte White	CLE=Chocolate
			CFL/2/32		Standard	CLR=Clear
			CFL/4/26		NA=Natural Aluminum	CMP=Champagne
			CFL/4/32			CPR=Copper
			HAL/1/250			IDO=Indigo
			INC/1/200			PWR=Pewter
			MP/1/100			RBE=Royal Blue
			MP/1/100/OB			SGE=Sage
			MP/1/100			Sgn=Slate Green
			MP/1/175			SPE=Sapphire
			MP/1/175/OB			
			MP/1/39			
			MP/1/50			
			MP/1/50/OB			
			MP/1/70			
Pattern ^{2,4}	Distribution (ROS-MP, HAL, INC lamps only)		Optics	Options	Suspension Height	
COL=Coral	M=Medium		GR=Glass Refractor	CGL=Clear Glass Lens ⁷	36"=14" dia. ¹⁰	
SHL=Seashell	N=Narrow		GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud	DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ¹	42"=18" dia. ¹⁰	
	WD=Wide		GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ⁵	FBW=Faux Blonde Wood ⁴		
			OS=Optic Shroud ⁵	FCW=Faux Cherry Wood ⁴		
			ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ^{5,6}	FGS=Frosted Glass Lens		
				QR=Quartz Restrike		
				REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁸		
				SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁹		

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 3. Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. 4. Available for shroud only. 5. Optic shroud, Perf Shield Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. 6. ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. 7. Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. 8. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 9. Specify 22° to 45°. 10. Or specify

FEATURES

- High Performance Pendant Decorative Hi-Bay Multi-Fixture Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with 11 gauge cold-rolled steel mounting plate
- Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant



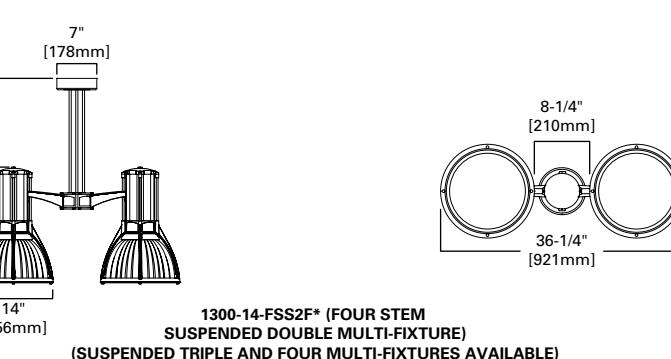
1300-FSS2F SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-14-PFSS3F-CFL/1/42-120V-NA-CLR/COL-M-GR/INOS-48

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color ^{2,3,4}
1300	15"	PFSS2F=Four Stem Suspended Double Luminaire	14"	MP/1/70/OB	Premium	Custom Decorative Metals
	18"	PFSS3F=Four Stem Suspended Triple Luminaire	18"	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BPL=Black Pearl
		PFSS4F=Four Stem Suspended Four Luminaire	347V ¹		BRSS=Bronze Metallic Paint	BR=Brass
					CC=Custom Color	CBT=Cabernet
					MW=Matte White	CLE=Chocolate
					Standard	CLR=Clear
					NA=Natural Aluminum	CMP=Champagne
						CPR=Copper
						IDO=Indigo
						PWR=Pewter
						RBE=Royal Blue
						SGE=Sage
						Sgn=Slate Green
						SPE=Sapphire
Pattern ^{2,4}	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)		Optics	Options	Suspension Height	
COL=Coral	M=Medium		GR=Glass Refractor	CGL=Clear Glass Lens ⁷	36"=14" dia. ¹⁰	
SHL=Seashell	N=Narrow		GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud ⁵	DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ¹	42"=18" dia. ¹⁰	
	WD=Wide		GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ⁵	FBW=Faux Blonde Wood ⁴		
			OS=Optic Shroud ⁵	FCW=Faux Cherry Wood ⁴		
			ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ^{5,6}	FGS=Frosted Glass Lens		
				QR=Quartz Restrike		
				REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁸		
				SCA=Sloped Ceiling Adaptor ⁹		

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 3. Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. 4. Available for shroud only. 5. Optic shroud, Perf Shield Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. 6. ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. 7. Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. 8. Supplied by others (not available with SJ Cord mounting). 9. Specify up to 45°. 10. Or specify



*Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.
18" Ø versions available.



1300-18-FSS3F

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



FEATURES

- High Performance Surface Decorative Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multivolt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Mounting bracket installs to a standard 4" J-box
- Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL approved for damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-S SERIES



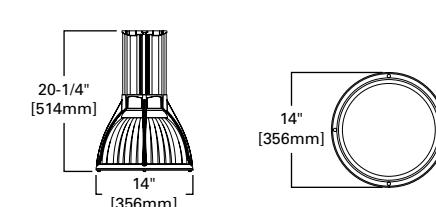
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-18-S-MP/1/100-120V-BM-N-GR/OS-FBW

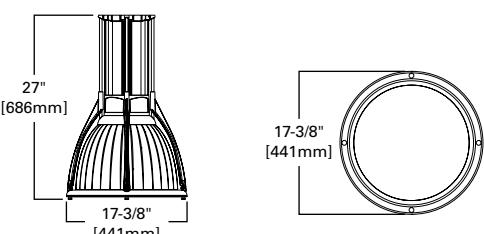
Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color ^{2,3,4}
1300	15" 18"	S=Surface	14" CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/100/OB MP/1/39 MP/1/50 MP/1/50/OB MP/1/70	MP/1/70/OB 18" CFL/2/26 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/175 MP/1/175/OB MP/1/50 MP/1/250 MP/1/250/OB	120V 277V 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire
Pattern ^{2,3,5}	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options			
COL=Coral SHL=Seashell	M=Medium N=Narrow WD=Wide	GR=Glass Refractor GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud ⁶ GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ⁶ OS=Optic Shroud ⁶ ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ^{6,7}	CGL=Clear Glass Lens ⁸ DL=Damp Location ⁹ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ¹ FBW=Faux Blonde Wood ^{2,5} FCW=Faux Cherry Wood ^{2,5} FGS=Frosted Glass Lens QR=Quartz Restrike REM=Remote Emergency Battery ¹⁰			

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 4. Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. 5. Available for shroud only. 6. Optic shroud, Perf Shield Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. 7. ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. 8. Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. 9. Fixture must have a painted finish for damp location applications. 10. Supplied by others.

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES



1300-18-S* (SURFACE)



1300-18-S* (SURFACE)

*Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- High Performance Arm Wall Mount Decorative Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum; Steel or aluminum mounting
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- 10 ga. cold-rolled steel mounting plate, steel cable (DLAW & ILAW)
- Spun aluminum direct or indirect/direct Optic Shroud
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant



1300-DLAW SERIES



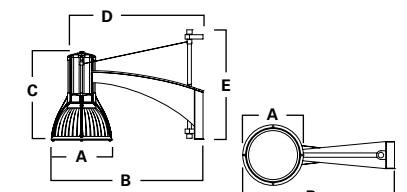
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-14-ISAW-MP/1/39-120V-ALP-W-GR/INOS

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color ^{2,3,4}
1300	14" 18"	DLAW=Direct Large Arm Wall Mount ILAW=Indirect Large Arm Wall Mount ISAW=Indirect Small Arm Wall Mount WP/DSAW=Wet Location - Direct Small Arm Wall	14" CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/175 MP/1/175/OB MP/1/50 MP/1/250 MP/1/250/OB	MP/1/70 MP/1/70/OB 18" CFL/2/26 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/100/OB MP/1/175 MP/1/175/OB MP/1/50 MP/1/250 MP/1/250/OB	120V 277V 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire
Pattern ^{2,3,4}	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options			
COL=Coral SHL=Seashell	M=Medium N=Narrow WD=Wide	M=Medium N=Narrow WD=Wide	GR=Glass Refractor GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud ⁵ GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ⁵ OS=Optic Shroud ⁵ ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ^{5,6}	GR=Glass Refractor GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud ⁵ GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ⁵ OS=Optic Shroud ⁵ ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ^{5,6}	Options	Options
CGL=Clear Glass Lens ⁷ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ¹ FBW=Faux Blonde Wood ⁴ FCW=Faux Cherry Wood ⁴ FGS=Frosted Glass Lens GR=Glass Refractor GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud ⁵ GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ⁵ OS=Optic Shroud ⁵ ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ^{5,6} QR=Quartz Restrike REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁸						

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 3. Select a standard or premium finish for all components of the fixture (except shroud). Example: SGE Sage color) - SHL (Seashell pattern) for the shroud and NA (Natural Aluminum) for all other components of the fixture. 4. Available for shroud only. 5. Optic shroud, Perf Shield Covers and/or Hardware are always supplied in Natural Aluminum (shroud is matte aluminum), unless otherwise specified. 6. ROS (Reflector Optic Shroud) is only available with HAL, INC and MH lamping options. 7. Supplied as standard with all fixtures, except for Open Burn specifications. 8. Supplied by others.

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES



1300-DLAW*
(DIRECT LARGE ARM WALL)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
1300-14-DLAW	14" Ø [355mm]	35" [899mm]	20-1/2" [520mm]	28" [711mm]	25-1/4" [641mm]
1300-18-DLAW	17-3/8" Ø [441mm]	44-3/4" [1136mm]	27-1/4" [692mm]	36" [914mm]	33-1/4" [845mm]

* Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic. See spec sheet for other options.



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

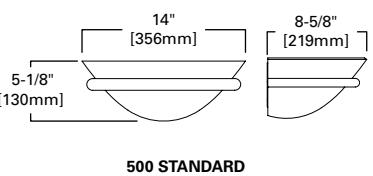
NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

**FEATURES**

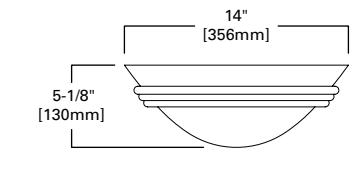
- Farallon Wall Luminous Bowl with Trim Ring Luminaire
- Cold rolled steel white mounting plate; Brass, steel or aluminum trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors and faux finish options available
- Available with a variety of trim and final options
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

500 SERIES

500 STANDARD



501 STANDARD

**501 SERIES****FEATURES**

- Farallon Wall Luminous Glass Bowl with Triple Band Luminaire
- Steel painted white mounting plate; Brass, steel or aluminum trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Starfire White bowl is standard
- Various glass colors, faux finish and trim options available
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 500-W-CFL/1/26-277V-OCP-GSMF

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options
500=Aero Interior Wall	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 INC/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium GSF=Glass Starfire Fawn GSMF=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn GSMW=Glass Starfire Marble White Standard GSW=Glass Starfire White	ACB=Accent Balls DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery TRX=Trim Rings with "X" Emblem

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 501-W-CFL/1/32-277V-SN-GSMW-TRCR-DMA7

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish	Options
501=Alfresco Interior Wall	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 INC/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	Premium GSF=Glass Starfire Fawn GSMF=Glass Starfire Marble Fawn GSMW=Glass Starfire Marble White Standard GSW=Glass Starfire White	DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery TRCR=Trim Ring with Cross Strap

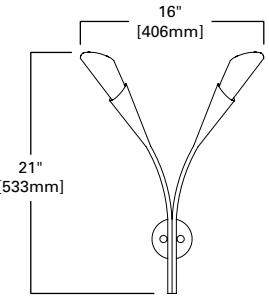
**FEATURES**

- Farallon Wall Double or Triple Luminous Glass Cones
- Brass, copper, steel or aluminum stems and body
- 120V: 50W T-5 (mini-can) Xeogen or 60W (G9) pinched quartz lamp
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Plate with integral tenon mounts to 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Glass Cones are Frosted White Glass
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant

506 SERIES



506 - Two Arm Standard
with HAL or XEL lamping
Three Arm version available

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 506/3-HAL/1/60-120V-OBRS-GFW

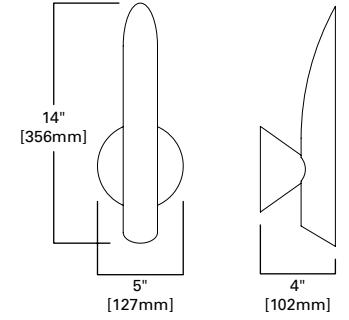
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Glass Finish
506/2=Chinchilla Interior Wall - 2 Arm	W=Wall Mount	HAL/1/60	120V	Premium	Standard
506/3=Chinchilla Interior Wall - 3 Arm		XEL/1/50		CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	GFW=Glass Frosted White

FEATURES

- Farallon Wall Tapered Luminaire
- Brass, steel or aluminum construction
- Integral electronic HPF, 120V ballast
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Mounting plate w/ integral tenon to standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Cold rolled steel, powder coat white, mounting plate
- UL and CUL approved for interior locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



526 SERIES

526 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 526-W-HAL/1/60-120V-GNM

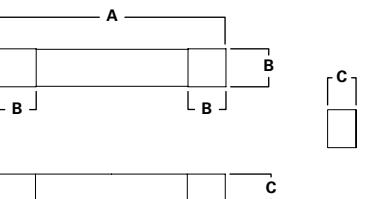
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish
526=Phosphor Interior Wall	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/9 HAL/1/60 XEL/1/50	120V	Premium CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum

**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Aluminum or steel end caps and an aluminum body
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for a standard 3" plaster ring or switch-box
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

600 SERIES**600 - STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	3" [76mm]
36	36" [914mm]	4" [102mm]	3" [76mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 600-24-W-T5/2/14-120V-SAL

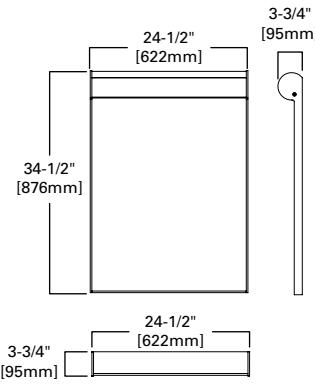
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
600=Luminous Square Vanity	24" 36"	W=Wall Mount	T5/2/14 T5/2/21	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OCP=Oxidized Copper PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel SSS=Satin Stainless Steel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Mirror with Integral Lamps Luminaire
- Extruded aluminum lamp housing with extruded prismatic acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Housing: Supplied w/ four (4) 1/4" bolt holes for secure installation
- Provided with one or more universal circle strap (mirror by others)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

**34" HORIZONTAL****601 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 601V-34-W-T8/2/17-120V-ALP-SH4

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
601H=Horizontal Mirror Luminaire 601V=Vertical Mirror Luminaire	Horizontal 34" Vertical 24" 36" 48"	W=Wall Mount	Horizontal Lamp T8/1/17 Vertical Lamp T8/2/17 T8/2/25 T8/2/32	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) RCP=Integral Grounded GFI receptacle. REM=Remote Emergency Battery SH4=4" Shelf-Vertical only SH6=6" Shelf-Vertical only

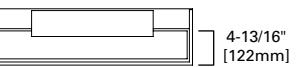
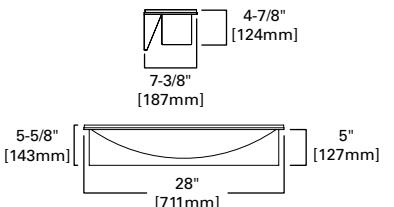

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel, brass or copper base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- One mounting hole at the ends to provide secure attachment to wall
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

603 SERIES



603-28"

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 603-W-CFL/4/13-120V-SCP

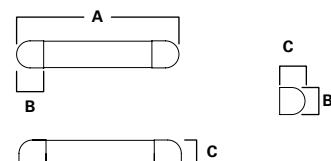
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
603=Luminous Vanity Wall	W=Wall Mount	CFL/4/13 INC/2/75	120V 277V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location REM=Remote Emergency Battery

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Stamped steel end caps and an aluminum body
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for standard 3" plaster ring or switch-box
- Extruded matte white acrylic diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



604

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
24	24" [610mm]	4" [102mm]	3-3/4" [95mm]
36	36" [914mm]	4" [102mm]	3-3/4" [95mm]



604 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 604-W-24-T5/2/14-277V-DML

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
604=Luminous Vanity	24" 36"	W=Wall Mount	T5/2/14 T5/2/21	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) REM=Remote Emergency Battery



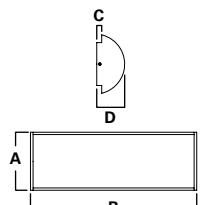
FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Vanity Luminaire
- Painted or plated solid aluminum w/ extruded white acrylic panel
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Decorative options: perforated metal, colored acrylic trim bars
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

605 SERIES



605

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
25	8-3/8"	25"	3/4"	4"
	[213mm]	[635mm]	[19mm]	[102mm]
30	8-3/8"	30"	3/4"	4"
	[213mm]	[762mm]	[19mm]	[102mm]
37	8-3/8"	37"	3/4"	4"
	[213mm]	[940mm]	[19mm]	[102mm]
49"	8-3/8"	49"	3/4"	4"
	[213mm]	[1245mm]	[19mm]	[102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 605-37-W-T5/2/21-277V-SN-FP

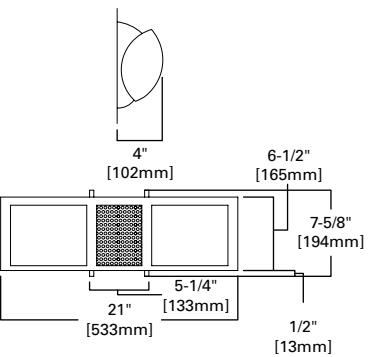
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
605=Luminous Sconce	25"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/40	120V	Premium	2HTB=Two Horizontal Trim Bars
	30"		T5/2/14	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	2HTB/2CTB=Two Horizontal and Center Vertical Trim Bars
	37"		T5/2/21	347V	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	2HTB/CBC=Two Horizontal Trim Bars w/Cobalt Blue Center
	49"		T5/2/28		CC=Custom Color	2HTB/PC=Two Horizontal Trim Bars w/Perforated Center
			T8/2/25		GM=Gold Metallic Paint	2VTB=Two Vertical Trim Bars
			T8/2/32		GNM=Gun Metal	2VTB/CBP=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Cobalt Blue Panel
					MW=Matte White	2VTB/PE=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perforated Ends
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass	DL=Damp Location
					OCP=Oxidized Copper	DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)
					PC=Polished Brass	FP=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels
					PC=Polished Chrome	IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast
					PCP=Polished Copper	LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels
					PN=Polished Nickel	
					SAL=Lacquered Satin	
					Aluminum	
					SB=Satin Brass	
					SC=Satin Chrome	
					SCP=Satin Copper	
					SN=Satin Nickel	
					Standard	
					NA=Natural Aluminum	

FEATURES

- Interior Wall with Angled Horizontal body with center perforated panel
- Cold-rolled steel base metal with matte white acrylic front panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for a standard 3" plaster ring or switch-box
- Front shield rotates up for ease of relamping
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



606 SERIES

606



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 606-W-CFL/2/26-277V-SC-FP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
606=Luminous Sconce	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple)	120V	Premium	DL=Damp Location ³
		CFL/2/13	277V ¹	ALP=Aluminum Paint	FP=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels
		INC/2/60	347V ^{1,2}	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	LCP=Custom Laser Cut Center Panel ⁴
				CC=Custom Color	LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels
				GM=Gold Metallic Paint	PP=Perforated Panels
				GNM=Gun Metal	REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁵
				OBRS=Oxidized Brass	
				OCP=Oxidized Copper	
				PC=Polished Brass	
				PC=Polished Chrome	
				PCP=Polished Copper	
				PN=Polished Nickel	
				SB=Satin Brass	
				SC=Satin Chrome	
				SCP=Satin Copper	
				SN=Satin Nickel	
				Standard	
				MW=Matte White	

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Not available in 13W. 3. Interior applications only. 4. Contact the factory for more patterns and pricing. 5. Supplied by others.

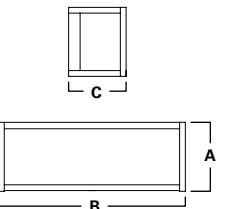
**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Craftsman Vanity Luminaire
- Solid brass frame with 1/8" matte acrylic panels
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

607 SERIES



607

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
16	6"	16-1/4"	5"
24	6"	24"	5"

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 607-16-W-CFL/2/13-277V-PCP

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
607=Craftsman Vanity	16" 24"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/18 ¹ INC/2/60 ¹ INC/3/60 ² T5/2/14 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OBR=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ⁴ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁵ FP=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Panels LNP=Hand Painted Faux Linen Panels MP=Mica Panels ⁶ OG=Opal Glass PP=Perforated Panels REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁷

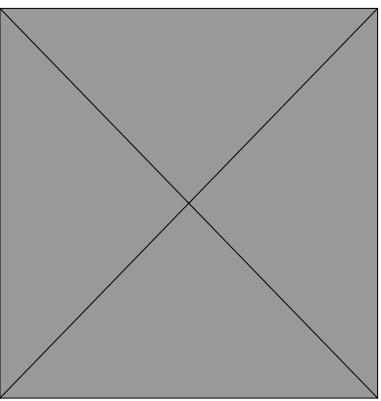
NOTES: 1. Available in 16". 2. Available in 24". 3. Available with CFL only. 4. Interior applications only. 5. Available with T5/2/14W (24" only). 6. Recommended for side and front panels only. 7. Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Angled Luminous Sconce Luminaire
- Painted or plated solid aluminum; 1/8" matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



608 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 608-26-W-INC/3/60-120V-SB-FD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
608=Angled Luminous Sconce	18" 26" 38"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/27 ¹ INC/2/60 ¹ INC/3/60 ² INC/4/60 ³ T5/2/14 ² T5/2/21 ³ T8/2/25 ³	120V 277V ⁴ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OBR=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ⁵ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁶ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ^{3,2} LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁷

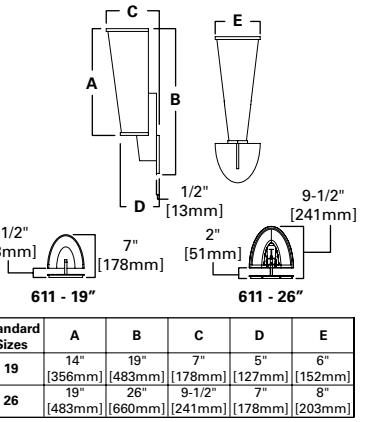
NOTES: 1. Available in 18". 2. Available in 26". 3. Available in 38". 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Interior applications only. 6. Available with T5/2/21W (26" *AND* 36") only. 7. Supplied by others.

**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Tapered Flute Luminaires
- Solid aluminum with a formed matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

611 SERIES**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 611-26-W-CFL/1/39-277V-SAL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
611-Tapered Flute	19" 26"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/27 ¹ CFL/1/39 ² INC/1/40	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ⁴ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁵

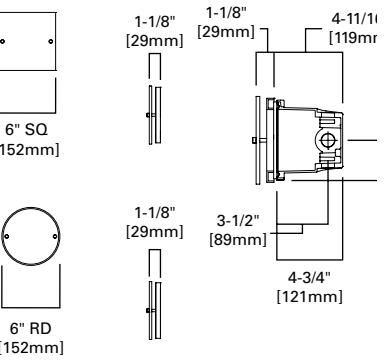
NOTES: 1. Available in 19". 2. Available in 26". 3. Available with CFL only. 4. Interior applications only. 5. Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Interior Recessed Wall with Decorative Element Luminaire
- Rugged die-cast aluminum construction, stainless steel hardware
- Integral electronic CFL HPF, 120V or 277V
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- The back box is available to ship in advance for rough-in purposes
- Tempered glass lenses and double-finish protection
- Elements: Recycled Glass, Fabric, Colored Acrylic, Bamboo Rings
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for IP68 wet location rating; ADA compliant, IC rated

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP68 Rated, ADA Compliant

**613 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 613RD-6-W/DW-HAL/1/20-120V-SC-FA

Series	Element Diameter	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Decorative Elements	Options
613RD=Recessed Round Wall Luminaires	6"	W/CP=Wall - Concrete	CFL/1/13 (8")	120V	Premium	ARG=Aquamarine Recycled Glass	ADR=Adaptor Ring
	8"	W/DW=Wall - Drywall	HAL/1/20	120V/12V (LED/HAL)	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BAR=Bamboo Rings	DL=Damp Location ¹
613SQ=Recessed Square Wall Luminaires		W/MY=Wall - Masonry	LED/1/12 (8")	277V (MH/CFL)	CC=Custom Color	BTRG=Blue Topaz Recycled Glass	
			LED/1/4 (6")		GNM=Gun Metal	CRG=Crystal Recycled Glass	
			MH/1/20 (8")		NA=Natural Aluminum	ETS=English Toffee Swirl	

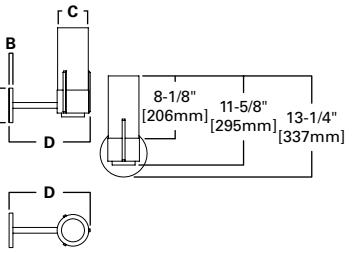
NOTES: 1. Interior applications only.

**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Arm Mount Luminous Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid brass or aluminum housing and decorative trim
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hand-painted Faux Alabaster or Faux Linen Cylinder
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

622 SERIES

622

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
CFL	6-1/8" [156mm]	2-1/8" [54mm]	4" [102mm]	10" [254mm]
INC	4-1/2" [114mm]	1-1/2" [13mm]	4" [102mm]	8-1/2" [216mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 622-W-CFL/1/18-277V-PCP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
622-Arm Mount Luminous Cylinder	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/18 CFL/1/26 INC/1/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ² DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ¹ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ¹ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ¹ FC=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Cylinder LNC=Hand Painted Faux Linen Cylinder REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³

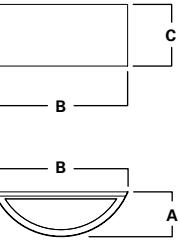
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Direct/Indirect Wall Bracket Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- White aluminum cube cell top louver option available
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (624/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



624 - 624/4 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
624	6"	12"	5-1/2"
624/4	4"	12"	5-1/2"

**624 & 624-4 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 624/4-W-CFL/1/26-120V-BPL/SHL-BLN

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ⁵	Color ⁶	Pattern ⁶	Options
624=Wall Bracket 624/4=Wall Bracket (ADA)	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/13 ¹ CFL/1/26 ¹ CFL/2/13 ² CFL/2/26 ² INC/1/75	120V 277V ³ 347V ^{3,4}	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel RSS=Ribbed Stainless Steel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	BLN=Acrylic Bottom Lens CL=Cube Cell Top Louver DL=Damp Location ⁷ MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast ² REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁸

NOTES: 1. Available with 624/4 Series. 2. Available with 624 Series. 3. Available with CFL only. 4. Not available in 13W. 5. Leave blank if specifying Custom Decorative Metals Finish. 6. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 7. Interior applications only. 8. Supplied by others.



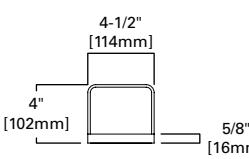
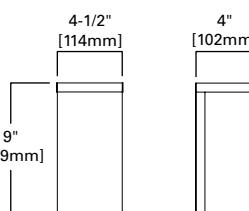
FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with matte white acrylic 4" luminous diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

632 SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 632-W-INC/1/60-120V-ALP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
632=Luminous Shield	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/13 CFL/1/26 INC/1/60	120V 277V ¹ 347V ^{1,2}	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint MW=Matte White Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ³ REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁴

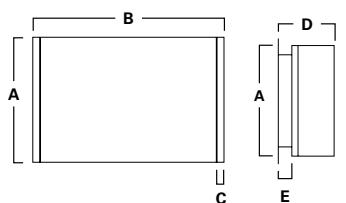
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Not available in 13W. 3. Interior applications only. 4. Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous or Perforated Shield Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction with extruded white acrylic
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Perforated or Punch Pattern Shield options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



635 SERIES

635 - LS (Luminous Shield)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
14	9" [229mm]	14" [355mm]	1/2" [13mm]	4" [102mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]
18	5" [127mm]	18" [457mm]	1/2" [13mm]	4" [102mm]	1-1/8" [29mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 635-14-W-CFL/1/26-277V-MW-LNSH

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
635=Luminous Wall Shield	15" 18"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/27 CFL/2/13 CFL/2/26 INC/1/60	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FSH=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Shield LNSH=Hand Painted Faux Linen Shield MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast PPSBL=Blue Punch Pattern Shield PPSWH=White Punch Pattern Shield PSH=Perforated Metal Shield

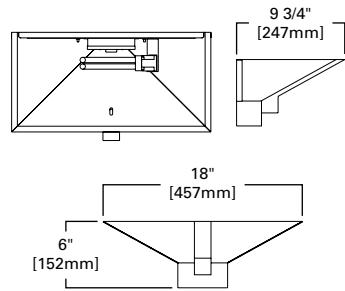


- FEATURES**
- Interior Wall Indirect "Craftsman" Luminaire
 - Brass, aluminum or cold-rolled steel base and trim
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
 - Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
 - Matte white formed acrylic diffuser
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
 - UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

640 SERIES



640 - STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 640-W-CFL/1/18-277V-BM-FD-REM

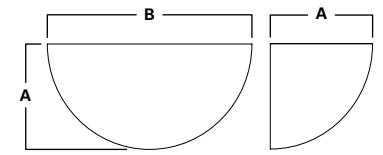
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
640=Wall Indirect Tapered Square	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/18 INC/1/60	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Quarter Sphere Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional aluminum hexcel top louver, painted white or black
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



641 - Standard

Standard Sizes	A	B
10" [254mm]	5" [127mm]	10" [254mm]
12" [305mm]	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]
16" [406mm]	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]



641 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 641-12-W-CFL/2/32-277V-BRS/SMT-WHL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern	Options
641=Wall Sconce	10 12" 16"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/26 CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/2/13 CFL/2/26 INC/1/100 INC/1/75 INC/2/100 MH/1/100 MH/1/50 MH/1/70	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals COL=Coral BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	BHL=Black Hexcel Top Louver DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) REM=Remote Emergency Battery TGL=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens WHL=White Hexcel Top Louver

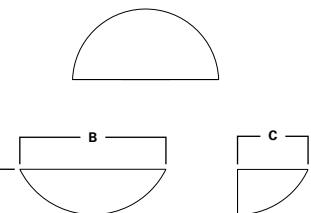
**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Quarter Sphere Indirect Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional aluminum hexcel louver, painted white or black
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliant (642/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ADA Compliant

642 & 642/4
SERIES



642-642/4 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
642	4-1/2" [114mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7" [178mm]
642/4	7" [178mm]	15" [381mm]	4" [102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 642-W-CFL/1/26-277V-SC-ACB

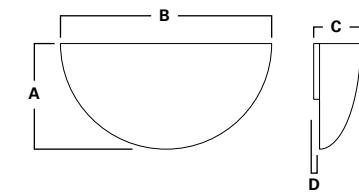
Series	Lamp	Mounting Type	Voltage	Finish	Options
642=Wall Sconce	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple)	W=Wall Mount	120V	Premium	ACB=Accent Balls
642/4=Wall Sconce (ADA)	CFL/1/13		277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BHL=Black Hexcel Top Louver
	CFL/1/26		347V	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	DF=Decorative Finial
	INC/1/100			CC=Custom Color	DL=Damp Location
				GM=Gold Metallic Paint	REM=Remote Emergency Battery
				GNM=Gun Metal	WHL=White Hexcel Top Louver
				NA=Natural Aluminum	
				OBRS=Oxidized Brass	
				OCP=Oxidized Copper	
				PB=Polished Brass	
				PC=Polished Chrome	
				PCP=Polished Copper	
				PN=Polished Nickel	
				SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	
				SB=Satin Brass	
				SC=Satin Chrome	
				SCP=Satin Copper	
				SN=Satin Nickel	
				Standard	
				MW=Matte White	

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Quarter Sphere Luminaire
- Pre-painted white aluminum back plate and white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Trim or Finial Standard: White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Solid brass, stainless steel or painted trim options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant (642A/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



642 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
642	5-1/2" [140mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]	1/2" [13mm]
642	7-1/4" [184mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	4" [102mm]	1/2" [13mm]
A/4-14	9" [229mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]	1/2" [13mm]
A/4-18				



642-A & 642-A/4
SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 642A/4-14-W-CFL/1/13-120V-ALP

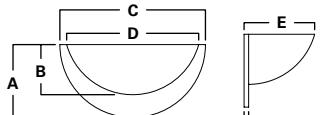
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
642A=Luminous Tapered Quarter Sphere	15"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/13	120V	Premium	2TRB=Two Trim Rings w/Balls
642A/4=Luminous Tapered Quarter Sphere (ADA)	18"		CFL/2/13	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	2TRP=Two Trim Rings w/Perf
			CFL/2/26	347V	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	CT=Caming Trim
			INC/1/60		CC=Custom Color	DBF=Decorative Balls w/Stepped Finial
			INC/1/75		GM=Gold Metallic Paint	DL=Damp Location
					GNM=Gun Metal	FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser
					OBRS=Oxidized Brass	HL=Hexcel Louver
					OCP=Oxidized Copper	LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser
					PB=Polished Brass	MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast
					PC=Polished Chrome	REM=Remote Emergency Battery
					PCP=Polished Copper	SF=Stepped Finial
					PN=Polished Nickel	TR=Trim Ring
					SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	
					SB=Satin Brass	
					SCP=Satin Copper	
					SN=Satin Nickel	
					Standard	
					MW=Matte White	

**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Luminous Quarter Sphere Luminaire with Back Trim
- Painted or plated cold rolled steel back plate and white acrylic bowl
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Finish Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Solid brass, stainless steel or painted steel trim ring options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant (643/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

643 & 643/4 SERIES

643-14-LBT STANDARD [13mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
643 14-SBT	6-1/4" [158mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	16" [406mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]
643/4 14-SBT	8" [203mm]	7-1/4" [184mm]	16" [406mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	4" [102mm]
643/4 18-SBT	9-3/4" [247mm]	9" [229mm]	19-1/2" [495mm]	18" [457mm]	4" [102mm]
643 14-RBT	5-3/4" [146mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	15" [381mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]
643/4 14-RBT	7-1/4" [191mm]	7-1/4" [184mm]	15" [381mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	4" [102mm]
643/4 18-RBT	9-1/4" [236mm]	9" [229mm]	18-1/2" [470mm]	19" [457mm]	4" [102mm]
643 14-LBT	8" [203mm]	5-1/2" [140mm]	16" [406mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	7-3/4" [197mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 643/4-18-W-RBT-CFL/2/13-277V-PCP

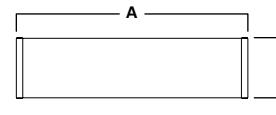
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Style	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
643=Luminous Quarter Sphere	15"		LBT=Large Back Trim	CFL/1/13	120V	Premium	2TRB=Two Trim Rings w/Balls
643/4=Luminous Quarter Sphere (ADA)	18"	W=Wall Mount	GBT=1/4" Reduced Back Trim	CFL/2/13	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	DL=Damp Location
			SBT=3/4" Standard Back Trim	CFL/2/26	347V	CC=Custom Color	FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser
				INC/1/40		GNM=Gun Metal	HL=Hexcel Louver
				INC/1/60		OBRS=Oxidized Brass	LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser
				INC/1/75		OCP=Oxidized Copper	MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast
						PB=Polished Brass	REM=Remote Emergency Battery
						PC=Polished Chrome	TR=Trim Ring
						PCP=Polished Copper	
						PN=Polished Nickel	
						SB=Satin Brass	
						SC=Satin Chrome	
						SCP=Satin Copper	
						SN=Satin Nickel	
						Standard	
						MW=Matte White	

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Classic Vanity Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction with a white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 3" or 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



645-18" STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
18	18" [457mm]	4-5/8" [117mm]	5-1/4" [133mm]	2-1/4" [57mm]
24	24" [610mm]	4-5/8" [117mm]	5-1/4" [133mm]	2-1/4" [57mm]

**645 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 645-18-W-CFL/1/27-SAL-REM

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
645=Classic Vanity	18" 24"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/27	120V	Premium	DL=Damp Location
			INC/2/60	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron)
			INC/3/60	347V	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	REM=Remote Emergency Battery
			T5/2/14		CC=Custom Color	
					GM=Gold Metallic Paint	
					MW=Matte White	
					SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum	
					Standard	
					NA=Natural Aluminum	

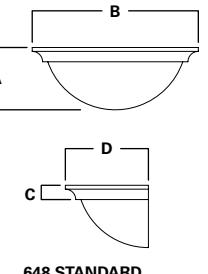


**648 & 648/4
SERIES**

- FEATURES**
- Interior Wall Luminous Bowl Luminaire
 - Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal and white acrylic bowl
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
 - Standard: Matte White (MW). Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
 - Optional natural aluminum hexcel top louver
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
 - UL and CUL for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant (648/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



648 STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
648	6"	16"	1-3/8"	8"
	[152mm]	[406mm]	[35mm]	[203mm]
648/4	8"	16"	N/A	4"
	[203mm]	[406mm]		[102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 648-W-CFL/2/13-120V-OCP

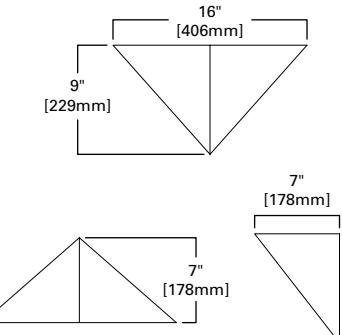
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
648=Luminous Bowl 648/4=Luminous Bowl (ADA)	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/26 CFL/2/13 CFL/2/26 INC/1/60 INC/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast REM=Remote Emergency Battery TF=Traditional Finial	DL=Damp Location DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl HL=Hexcel Louver

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Half-Pyramid Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel, solid formed bronze (for OBZ)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Open Bottom (OB)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



651 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 651-W-INC/1/75-120V-BRS-COL-DAP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Color	Pattern	Options
651=Half Pyramid	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/75	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OBZ=Hand Oxidized Bronze OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	Custom Decorative Metals BPL=Black Pearl BRS=Brass CBT=Cabernet CLE=Chocolate CLR=Clear CMP=Champagne CPR=Copper IDO=Indigo PWR=Pewter RBE=Royal Blue SGE=Sage SGN=Slate Green SPE=Sapphire	COL=Coral SHL=Seashell SMT=Smooth	BDAP=Blue Decorative Acrylic Panels DAP=Decorative Acrylic Panels DL=Damp Location HL=Hexcel Louver OB=Open Bottom REM=Remote Emergency Battery

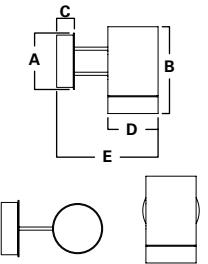

FEATURES

- Interior Direct Wall Arm Mount Cylinder Luminaires
- Solid aluminum base metal and 1/4" Matte acrylic edge
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

652 SERIES



652

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
CFL	6 3/4"	10 3/8"	2 1/8"	6"	12 1/8"
INC	[171mm]	[264mm]	[54mm]	[152mm]	[308mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 652-W-CFL/1-277V-GNM-REM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
652=Direct Cylinder w/Luminous Edge	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) INC/1/75 PARH/1/75	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ² REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others.

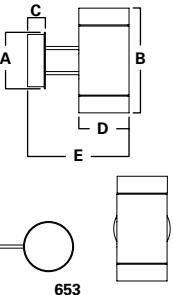
FEATURES

- Interior Direct/Indirect Wall Arm Mount Cylinder Luminaires
- Solid aluminum base metal and 1/4" Matte acrylic edges
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant

653 SERIES



653

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
CFL	6 3/4"	12 1/2"	2 1/8"	6"	12 1/8"
INC	[171mm]	[318mm]	[54mm]	[152mm]	[308mm]



653 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 653-W-CFL/2-277V-GNM-REM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
653=Direct/Indirect Cylinder w/Luminous Edge	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) INC/2/75 PARH/2/75	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ² REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others.



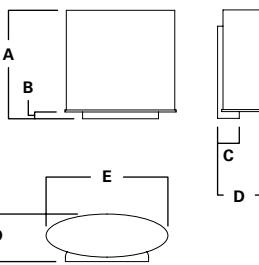
FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaires
- Painted or plated solid die-cast aluminum with a acrylic shield
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring.
- 1/8" matte white acrylic diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI Applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

658 SERIES



658 - STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
10"	10"	5/8"	2"	4"	10-1/4"
[254mm]	[254mm]	[16mm]	[51mm]	[102mm]	[260mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
14"	14"	5/8"	2"	4"	10-1/4"
[356mm]	[356mm]	[16mm]	[51mm]	[102mm]	[260mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 658-10-W-INC/2/40-120V-SB-FD

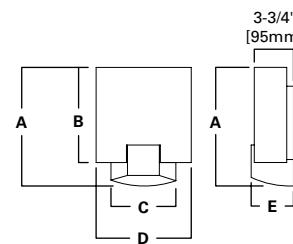
Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
658=Luminous Shield	10 15"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/13 ¹ CFL/2/26 ¹ CFL/2/27 ² INC/2/40	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ⁴ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁵

NOTES: 1. Available in 10". 2. Available in 15". 3. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 4. Interior applications only. 5. Supplied by others.

- FEATURES**
- Interior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaires
 - Plated or painted brushed aluminum die-cast with mounting plate
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
 - Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
 - Matte white acrylic diffuser
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - Available for MRI application (INC only) - contact factory
 - UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

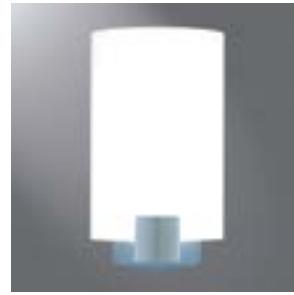
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



661 STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
9	11-1/4"	9"	6-1/8"	9"	4"
	[286mm]	[229mm]	[156mm]	[229mm]	[102mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
16	16-1/4"	14"	6-1/8"	9"	4"
	[413mm]	[356mm]	[156mm]	[229mm]	[102mm]



661 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 661-16-W-CFL/1/27-277V-SAL-LND

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
661=Luminous Shield	16" 9"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) ¹ CFL/1/13 ¹ CFL/1/27 ² INC/1/60 ¹	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ⁴ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{5,6} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{5,6} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁶ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser PF=Perforated Side REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁷

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". 2. Available in 16". 3. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 4. Interior applications only. 5. Available with CFL/1/13W (9"). 6. Available with CFL/1/26W/32W (9"). 7. Supplied by others.



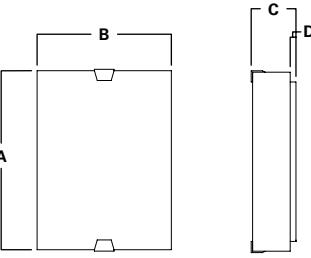
FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Curved Shield Luminaire
- Plated or painted aluminum die-cast trim bars with white back plate
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Matte white sanded acrylic diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp location. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

662 SERIES



662 - ACRYLIC SHIELD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	12"	12"	4"	1/2"
	[305mm]	[305mm]	[102mm]	[13mm]
16	16"	12"	4"	1/2"
	[406mm]	[305mm]	[102mm]	[13mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 662-12-W-CFL/2/26-277V-SCP-LND-ATBC

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
662=Luminous Curved Shield	12" 16"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/13 ¹ CFL/2/26 ¹ CFL/2/27 ² INC/2/60	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	ATBC=Acrylic Top and Bottom Cover DL=Damp Location ⁴ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser GGA=Green Glass Acrylic GL=Sandblasted Plate Glass Shield LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser MEM=Modified Integral Emergency Ballast PSH=Perforated Front Shield PTBC=Perforated Top and Bottom Cover

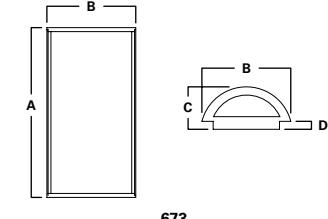
NOTES: 1. Available in 12". 2. Available in 16". 3. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 4. Interior applications only.

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Luminous Half Cylinder Luminaire
- Painted or plated solid aluminum frame and bottom end caps
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- 1/8" matte white extruded acrylic panel and open top
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



673

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	12"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[305mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]
16	16"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[406mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]
25	25"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[635mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]
37	37"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[940mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]



673 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 673-25-W-T5/2/14-120V-ALP-2HTB/2VTB

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
673=Luminous Half Cylinder	12" 16" 25" 37"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/18 ¹ CFL/2/18 ¹ CFL/2/27 ² INC/1/60 ¹ INC/2/60 ² T5/1/14 ³ T5/1/21 ⁴ T5/2/14 ³ T5/2/21 ⁴	120V 277V ⁵ 347V ⁵	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint CC=Custom Color GNM=Gun Metal MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	2HTB=Two Horizontal Trim Bars 2HTB/1PVTB/SE=Two Horizontal & 1 Proud Vertical Trim Bar w/Solid Ends 2HTB/2PVTB/SE=Two Horizontal & Two Proud Vertical Extended Trim Bars w/Solid Ends 2HTB/2VTB=Two Horizontal & Vertical Trim Bars 2HTB/2VTB/PC=Two Horizontal & Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf Center 2VTB=Two Vertical Trim Bars 2VTB/PS=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perforated Sides 3HTB/1VTB/P=Three Horizontal & One Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf BC=Closed Bottom Cover DL=Damp Location ⁶ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ⁷ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ⁷ LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁸ TC=Matte White Acrylic Top Cover

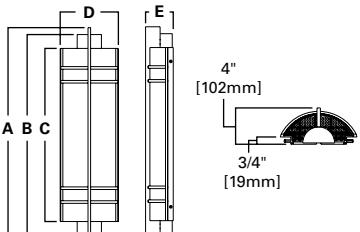
NOTES: 1. Available in 12". 2. Available in 16". 3. Available in 25". 4. Available in 37". 5. Available with CFL only. 6. Interior applications only. 7. Available in 25" and 37" only (Fluorescent lamping). 8. Supplied by others.

**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Luminous Luminaire
- Painted, natural or plated solid aluminum frame
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- 1/8" matte white acrylic panel
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Open top and bottom with a regressed aluminum perf shield
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations, ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

674 SERIES**674 - STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
31	31"	29"	25"	8-3/8"	4"
	[787mm]	[737mm]	[635mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]
43	43"	41"	37"	8-3/8"	4"
	[1245mm]	[1041mm]	[940mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]
55	55"	53"	49"	8-3/8"	4"
	[1397mm]	[1346mm]	[1245mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 674-31-W-T5/2/14-120V-SAL-FD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
674=Interior Luminous Wall Sconce	31" 43" 55"	W=Wall Mount	T5/2/14 ¹ T5/2/21 ² T5/2/28 ³	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GMN=Gun Metal GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey MW=Matte White OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SCP=Satin Copper Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ⁴ DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ^{2,3} DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ^{2,3} DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser GGA=Green Glass Acrylic IEM=Integral Emergency Ballast ^{2,3} LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁵

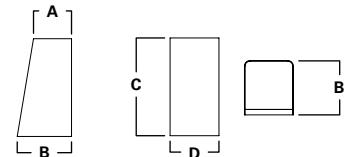
NOTES: 1. Available in 31". 2. Available in 43". 3. Available in 55". 4. Interior applications only. 5. Supplied by others.

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Direct/Indirect Luminaire
- Painted, natural or plated solid aluminum cylinder
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (683/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

**683 STANDARD**

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
683	3-1/2"	5"	9"	4-1/2"
	[89mm]	[127mm]	[229mm]	[114mm]
683/4	4"	4"	9"	4-1/2"
	[102mm]	[102mm]	[229mm]	[114mm]

**683 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 683-W-CFL/1/26-120V-GRM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
683=Wall Sconce 683/4=Wall Sconce (ADA)	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/13 CFL/1/26 INC/1/60	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey MW=Matte White WH=White Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	DL=Damp Location ² REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others.

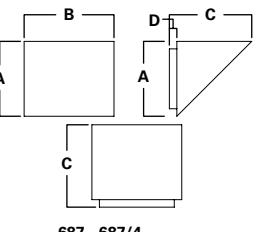
**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Classic Geometric Wedge Indirect Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal
- Integral Electronic HPF multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Optional aluminum cube cell louver, painted white
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (687/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

687 & 687/4
SERIES



687 - 687/4

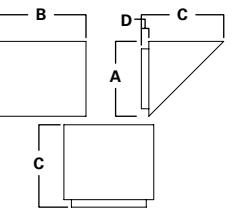
Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
687-9	8"	9"	9"	1"
	[203mm]	[229mm]	[229mm]	[25mm]
687/4-9	8"	9"	4"	3/8"
	[203mm]	[229mm]	[102mm]	[10 mm]
687-12	10"	12"	11"	1"
	[254mm]	[305mm]	[71mm]	[25mm]
687/4-12	10"	12"	4"	3/8"
	[254mm]	[305mm]	[102mm]	[10mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 687/4-9-W-CFL/1/26-120V-BPL-SHL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ⁷	Color ⁸	Pattern ⁹	Options
687=Geometric Wedge			CFL/1/13 ^{1,2}	120V	Premium	COL=Coral	BPP=Blue Punch	
687/4=Geometric Wedge (ADA)	12" 9"	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1/26 ^{1,2,3}	277V ⁵	ALP=Aluminum Paint	SHL=Seashell	CL=Cube Cell Top	
			CFL/1/32 ^{1,3}	347V ⁶	BRB=Brass	SMT=Smooth	DL=Damp Location ⁹	
			CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) ^{4,3}		CBT=Cabernet		GPP=Green Punch	
			CFL/2/26 ^{4,2}		CLE=Chocolate		MEM=Modified	
			INC/1/75 ^{1,2,3}		GM=Gold Metallic Paint		Integral	
			INC/2/75 ^{1,2,3}		GNM=Gun Metal		Emergency	
			MH/1/100 ^{4,3}		NA=Natural Aluminum		Ballast ^{4,3}	
			MH/1/50 ^{4,3}		OBRB=Oxidized Brass		PI=Perforated Insert	
			MH/1/70 ^{4,3}		OBZ=Hand Oxidized		QR=Quartz	
					Bronze		Restrike ^{4,3}	
					OCP=Oxidized Copper		REM=Remote	
					PB=Polished Brass		Emergency	
					PC=Polished Chrome		Battery	
					PCP=Polished Copper		RPP=Red Punch	
					PN=Polished Nickel		Pattern	
					SAL=Lacquered Satin		TGL=Sandblasted	
					Aluminum		Tempered	
					SB=Satin Brass		Glass Lens ¹⁰	
					SC=Satin Chrome		WPP=White Punch	
					SCP=Satin Copper		Pattern	
					SN=Satin Nickel		YPP=Yellow Punch	
					Standard		Pattern	
					MW=Matte White			

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". 2. Available with 687/4 Series. 3. Available with 687 Series. 4. Available in 12". 5. CFL and MH only. 6. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 7. Leave blank if specifying Custom Decorative Metals Finish. 8. Available with Custom Decorative Metal Finish only. 9. Interior applications only. 10. MH only.



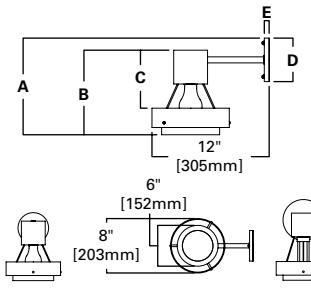
687 - 687/4

FEATURES

- Interior Wall Ring Baffle Luminaire
- Painted or natural aluminum with an aluminum hexcel louver
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Aluminum. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional white acrylic baffle or sandblasted tempered clear glass lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant



Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC	10"	8-3/4"	6"	4-1/2"	1/2"
	[254mm]	[222mm]	[152mm]	[114mm]	[13mm]



689 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 689-W-INC/1/100-120V-SAL-CBA

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
689=Ring Baffle w/Arm Mount	W=Wall Mount	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) INC/1/100 PAR/1/150	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint MW=Matte White SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum Standard NA=Natural Aluminum	AB=Acrylic Baffle CBA=Cobalt Blue Acrylic Baffle DL=Damp Location ² DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ¹ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ¹ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ¹ PFB=Perforated Band REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³ TL=Tempered Sandblasted Glass Lens

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others.



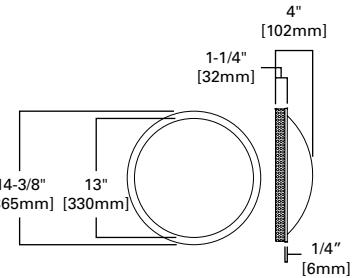
FEATURES

- Interior Wall Medallion Luminaire
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal, white acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional solid edge detail
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

692 SERIES



692 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 692-W-T5C/1/22-120V-PC

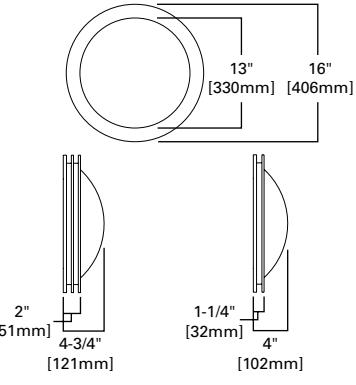
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
692=Medallion	W=Wall Mount	INC/2/40 T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GMM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ² FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ³ ST=Solid Trim

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Interior applications only. 3. Supplied by others.

- #### FEATURES
- Interior Wall Medallion Ring Luminaire
 - Painted steel or plated solid brass with white acrylic lens
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
 - Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
 - Optional trim bar options
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
 - UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (693/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



693 STANDARD

693/4 STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 693/4-W-T5C/1/22-120V-OCP-FD

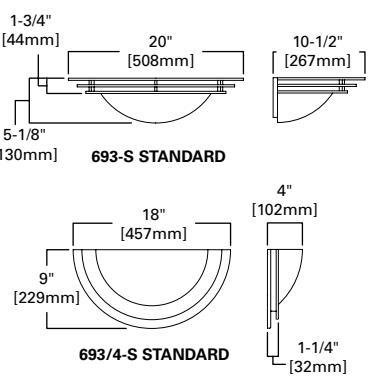
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ²	Options
693=Medallion w/Two Floating Rings 693/4=Medallion w/Two Floating Rings (ADA)	W=Wall Mount	INC/2/40 T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GMM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	1PHTB=One Proud Horizontal Trim Bar 1PHTB/1PTB=One Proud Vertical and Horizontal Trim Bar 1PHTB/1PVTB/HC=One Proud Vertical and Horizontal Trim Bar w/Half Cup 2PHTB/2PVTB=Two Proud Horizontal and Vertical Trim Bars DL=Damp Location ³ FD=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Diffuser LND=Hand Painted Faux Linen Diffuser REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁴

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. For polished finishes the bottom inside edge of the ring is satin to prevent upper ring reflections. 3. Interior applications only. 4. Supplied by others.

**FEATURES**

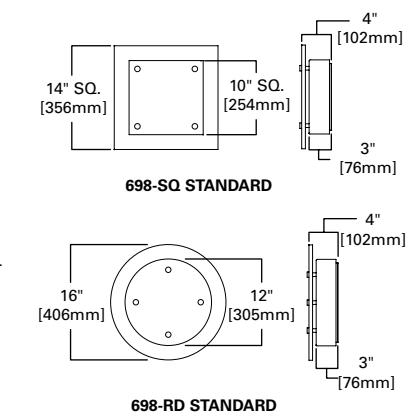
- Interior Wall Stepped Ring Luminaires
- Painted or plated cold-rolled steel base metal with white acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Optional Hexcel Top Louver
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for interior, damp locations; ADA compliance (693S/4)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

693-S & 693/4-S SERIES**FEATURES**

- Interior Wall Luminous Medallion Luminaires
- Pre-painted white aluminum mounting pan with white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Matte White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Clear acrylic round or square panel with frosted center
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Available for MRI applications (INC only) - contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

**698 SERIES****ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 693S/4-CFL/1/26-120V-SB-FB

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
693-S=Stepped Ring Sconce 693-S/4=Stepped Ring Sconce (ADA)	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/26 ¹ CFL/2/7 ^{2,3} INC/1/75	120V 277V ⁴ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	DL=Damp Location ⁵ FB=Hand Painted Faux Alabaster Bowl HL=Hexcel Louver LNB=Hand Painted Faux Linen Bowl REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁶

NOTES: 1. Available with 693-S Series 2. Available in 120V only. 3. Available with 693/4-S Series 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Interior applications only. 6. Supplied by others.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 698RD-W-CFL/2/26-120V-ALP-GGA

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
698RD=Round Luminous Medallion 698SQ=Square Luminous Medallion	W=Wall Mount	CFL/2/13=C CFL/2/26 INC/2/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color GM=Gold Metallic Paint GNM=Gun Metal NA=Natural Aluminum OBRS=Oxidized Brass OCP=Oxidized Copper PB=Polished Brass PC=Polished Chrome PCP=Polished Copper PN=Polished Nickel SAL=Lacquered Satin Aluminum SB=Satin Brass SC=Satin Chrome SCP=Satin Copper SN=Satin Nickel Standard MW=Matte White	AE=Acrylic "Agate" DL=Damp Location ² DMA10=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 10) ³ DMA7=Dimming Ballast (Advance Mark 7) ³ DML=Dimming Ballast (Lutron) ² F=Frame GGA=Green Glass Acrylic GL=Sandblasted Plate Glass Shield PCH=Acrylic "Peach" QZ=Acrylic "Quartz" REM=Remote Emergency Battery ⁴ TBC=Top and Bottom Cover ⁵ VRD=Acrylic "Verdi"

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 2. Interior applications only. 3. Available with CFL/2/26 W lamping option only. 4. Supplied by others. 5. 698-SQ (Square) only.



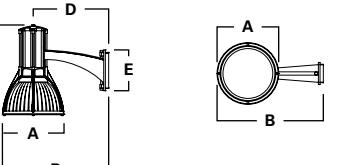
FEATURES

- High Performance Exterior Wall Direct Hi-Bay Luminaire
- The housing is cast and extruded aluminum
- Integral CFL electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Aluminum Paint; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- 10-gauge cold-rolled steel mounting plate
- Optic Shroud for exterior location will always be painted
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional direct Reflector with Optic Shroud or Clear Glass Refractors
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, EISA Compliant

1300-WP SERIES



1300-WP-DSAW*
(DIRECT SMALL ARM WALL)

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
WP-14	14"	24"	20-1/2"	17-1/8"	9-1/4"
	[357mm]	[533mm]	[521mm]	[435mm]	[235mm]

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
WP-18	17-3/8"	30-5/8"	27-1/4"	21-7/8"	11-7/8"
	[441mm]	[778mm]	[692mm]	[556mm]	[302mm]

*Note: All above drawings are shown with Glass Refractor (GR) optic.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 1300-14-WP/DSAW-CFL/2/42/277V-BM-GR/INOS

Series	Size	Mounting Types	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Distribution (MP, HAL, INC lamps only)	Optics	Options
1300	14" 18"	WP/DSAW=Wet Location - Direct Small Arm Wall	14" CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 CFL/1/42 CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 HAL/1/250 INC/1/200 MP/1/100 MP/1/39 MP/1/50 MP/1/70 18" CFL/2/26 CFL/2/32 CFL/2/42 CFL/4/26 CFL/4/32 CFL/4/42 MP/1/100 MP/1/175 MP/1/250	120V 277V 347V ¹	Premium BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color WH=White Standard ALP=Aluminum Paint	M=Medium N=Narrow WD=Wide	GR=Glass Refractor GR/INOS=Glass Refractor w/ Indirect Optic Shroud ² GR/OS=Glass Refractor w/ Optic Shroud ² OS=Optic Shroud ² ROS=Reflector Optic Shroud ²	FGS=Frosted Glass Lens QR=Quartz Restrike

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Shroud will always be a painted to match specified finish.

FEATURES

- Exterior Recessed Wall with Decorative Element Luminaire
- Rugged die-cast aluminum construction, stainless steel hardware
- Integral electronic CFL HPF, 120V or 277V
- Standard: White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- The back box is available to ship in advance for rough-in purposes
- Vandal-resistant set-screw in Decorative Element standoffs
- Double protected: chromate conversion undercoating, powder coat finish
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL, CUL approved for IP68 wet location rating; ADA compliant, IC rated

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP68 Rated, IC Rated, ADA Compliant

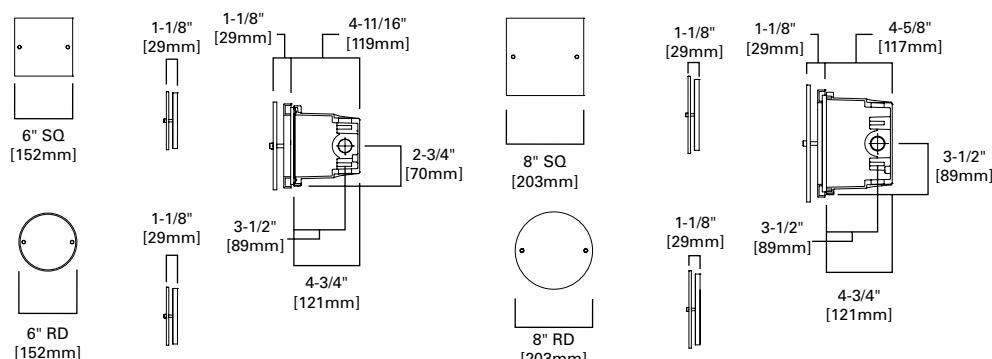


613-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 613SQ-6-WP/MY-HAL/1/20-120V-BM-FA

Series	Element Diameter	Wall Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Decorative Elements	Options
613RD=Recessed Round Wall Luminaire	6"	WP/CP=Wet Location -Wall Concrete	CFL/1/13 (8") HAL/1/20 LED/1/12 (8") LED/1/4 (6") MH/1/20 (8")	120V 120V/12V (LED/HAL) 277V (MH/CFL)	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey Standard WH=White	ETS=English Toffee Swirl FA=Frosted Acrylic MSL=Mocha Swirl WSL=White Swirl	ADR=Adaptor Ring
613SQ=Recessed Square Wall Luminaire	8"	WP/MY=Wet Location - Wall Masonry					



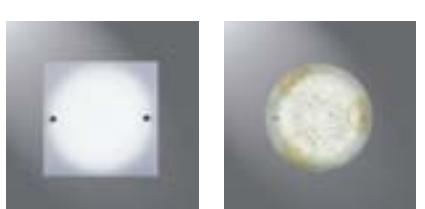
613-WP - 6" STANDARD

613-WP - 8" STANDARD

ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND FINISHES



Ruby



Frosted Acrylic

Sage

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

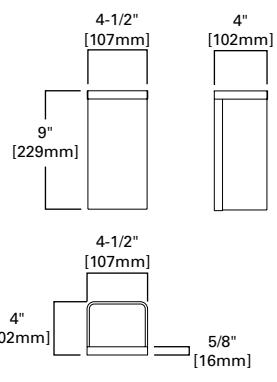
**FEATURES**

- Exterior Wall Luminous Shield Luminaire
- Solid aluminum construction with a matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Black or White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Open bottom and enclosed top
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for interior and damp locations; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

632-WP SERIES



632-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 632-WP-CFL/1/26-277V-BK

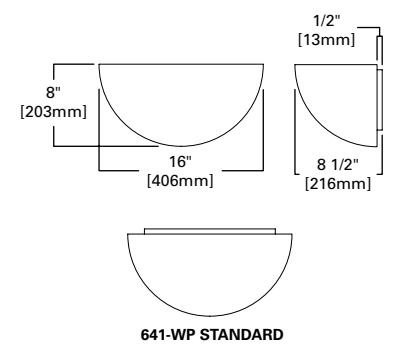
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish
632=Luminous Shield	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/13 CFL/1/26 INC/1/60	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey Standard BK=Black WH=White

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Quarter Sphere Luminaire
- Aluminum or solid bronze base metal
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Cast aluminum internal lamp assembly with clear lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Tempered Clear Lens (for INC and MH)
- UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

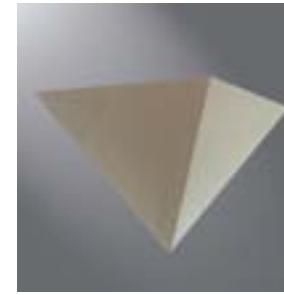


641-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 641-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-GRM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
641=Quarter Sphere	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/75 MH/1/50	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting



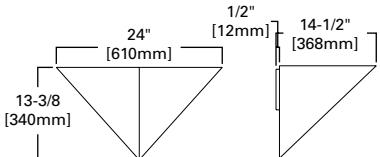
FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Half Pyramid Luminaire
- Painted solid aluminum or solid bronze
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Cast aluminum internal lamp assembly with clear lens
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Tempered Clear Lens (for INC and MH)
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

651-WP SERIES

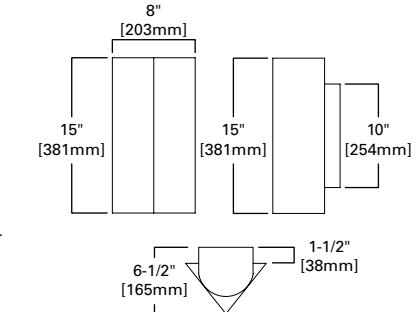


651-WP STANDARD

- #### FEATURES
- Exterior Wall Floating Shield Luminaire
 - Solid bronze shield with open top, sides and bottom
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
 - Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
 - Fully enclosed lamp compartment
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant



660-WP SERIES

660-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 651-WP-MH/1/50-277V-NBZ-SPB

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{3,4}	Options
651=Half Pyramid	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/75 MH/1/50	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	BLSL=Frosted Blue Luminous Slots C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting LSS=Frosted White Luminous Slots SPB=Square Perforated Band

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. Bronze and copper will weather to a dark bronze patina.

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 660-WP-CFL/1/26-120V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{2,3}
660=Floating Shield	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 INC/1/60	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze

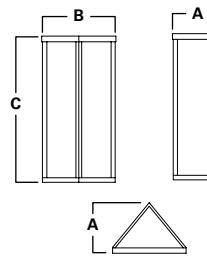
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 3. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.


FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Luminous Lantern Luminaire
- Solid bronze frame with an enclosed top (open top for damp location)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- White acrylic or various diffuser options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

666-WP SERIES

666-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
9	5-1/2" [140mm]	8" [203mm]	9" [229mm]
16	5-1/2" [140mm]	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 666-16-WP-CFL/1/27-277V-ALP-OGD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{3,4}	Options
666=Luminous Lantern	16" 9"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/13 ¹ CFL/1/27 ² INC/1/75 ¹ INC/2/60 ²	120V 277V 347V	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	DL=Damp Location OGD=Opal White Glass Diffuser SGD=Clear Seedy Glass Diffuser ⁵ VRD=Vandal Resistant White Acrylic Diffuser

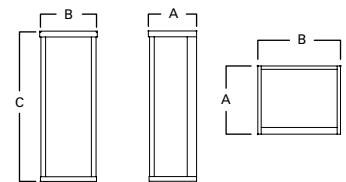
NOTES: 1. Available in 9". 2. Available in 16". 3. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 5. For use with decorative incandescent lamps only. Consult your representative for additional options and finishes.

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall "Craftsman" Lantern Luminaire
- Solid bronze frame with an enclosed top (open top for damp location)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- White acrylic or various diffuser options
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant


672-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C
9	5"	6"	9" [229mm]
16	5"	6"	16" [406mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 672-9-WP-CFL/1/27-120V-GRM-OGD

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{4,5}	Options
672=Craftsman Lantern	16" 9"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/13 ¹ CFL/1/27 ² CFL/2/27 ² INC/1/75 ¹ INC/2/60 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ³	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	DL=Damp Location OGD=Opal White Glass Diffuser SGD=Clear Seedy Glass Diffuser ⁶ VRD=Vandal Resistant White Acrylic Diffuser

NOTES: 1. Available in 9". 2. Available in 16". 3. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 4. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 5. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 6. For use with decorative incandescent lamps only.



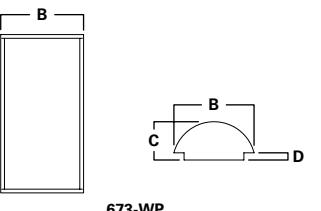
FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Luminous Half Cylinder Luminaire
- Painted or plated solid aluminum frame with enclosed top
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- 1/8" sanded white extruded acrylic diffuser and open bottom
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet location. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

673-WP SERIES



673-WP

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	12"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[305mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]
16	16"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[406mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]
25	25"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[635mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]
37	37"	8-3/8"	4"	3/4"
	[940mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]	[19mm]

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 673-16-WP-CFL/2/27-277V-ALP-2HTB

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ⁶	Options
673=Luminous Wall Sconce	12"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/2/13 ¹	120V	Premium	2HF=Two Horizontal Fins
	16"		CFL/2/26 ¹	277V ⁵	ALP=Aluminum Paint	2HTB=Two Horizontal Trim Bars
	25"		CFL/2/27 ²	347V ⁵	BK=Black	2HTB/1PVTB/PE=Two Horizontal & One Proud Vertical Trim Bars with Perf Ends
	37"		INC/1/60 ¹		BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	2HTB/1PVTB/SE=Two Horizontal & 1 Proud Vertical Trim Bar w/Solid Ends
			INC/2/60 ²		CC=Custom Color	2HTB/2TB=Two Horizontal & Vertical Trim Bars
			T5/1/14 ³		DP=Dark Platinum Paint	2HTB/2TB/DB=Two Horizontal & Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Decorative Balls
			T5/1/21 ⁴		GM=Gold Metallic Paint	2HTB/2TB/PSSE=Two Horizontal & Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf Sides & Solid Ends
			T5/2/14 ³		GRM=Graphite Metallic	2VTB=Two Vertical Trim Bars
			T5/2/21 ⁴		GY=Grey	2VTB/CBC=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Cobalt Blue Center
					Standard	2VTB/PC=Two Vertical Trim Bars w/Perf Center
					WH=White	BC=Closed Bottom Cover

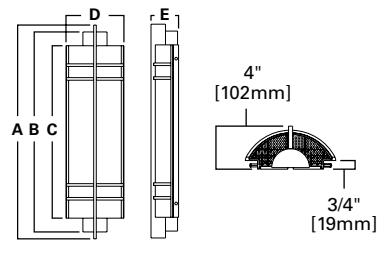
NOTES: 1. Available in 12". 2. Available in 16". 3. Available in 25". 4. Available in 37". 5. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W). 6. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Luminous Luminaires
- Painted solid aluminum frame with a matte white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Aluminum Paint; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Lamp and ballast housing with 1/8" clear acrylic diffuser
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet location; ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



674-WP

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
31	31"	29"	25"	8-3/8"	4"
	[787mm]	[737mm]	[635mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]
43	43"	41"	37"	8-3/8"	4"
	[1245mm]	[1041mm]	[940mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]
55	55"	53"	49"	8-3/8"	4"
	[1397mm]	[1346mm]	[1245mm]	[213mm]	[102mm]



674-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 674-55-WP-T5/2/28-277V-CAL

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ⁴	Options
674=Luminous Sconce	31"	WP=Wet Location	T5/2/14 ¹	120V	Premium	GGA=Green Glass Acrylic
	43"		T5/2/21 ²	277V	BK=Black	
	55"		T5/2/28 ³	347V	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint	

NOTES: 1. Available in 31". 2. Available in 43". 3. Available in 55". 4. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.

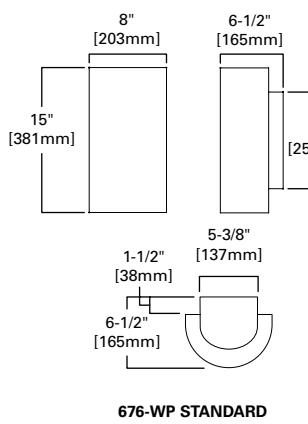


676-WP SERIES

- FEATURES**
- Solid bronze with open top, sides and bottom
 - Fully enclosed lamp compartment
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
 - Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant



676-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 676-WP-CFL/1/26-277V-DP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{2,3}	Options
676=Floating Curved Shield	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 INC/1/60	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	ACB=Accent Balls FCT=Floating Cut Out

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 3. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES

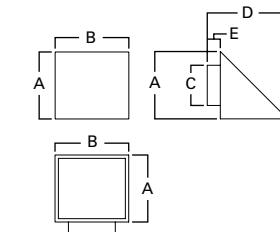
- Exterior Wall "Floating" Wedge Downlight Luminaire
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze shroud with white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Clear tempered refractive glass (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional clear tempered glass for full cut-off
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

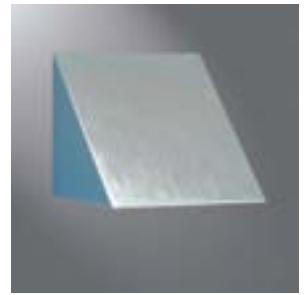


DARK SKY
COMPLIANT



682-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
8	7" [178mm]	8" [203mm]	5" [127mm]	8-1/2" [216mm]	1-3/8" [35mm]
11	10" [254mm]	11" [279mm]	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]	2" [51mm]



682-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 682-11-WP-MH/1/50-277V-VG-BN

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{5,6}	Options
682=Floating Wedge Wall Sconce	11" 8"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) ¹ CFL/2 (26/32/42W) ² CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) ¹ INC/1/100 ² INC/1/75 MH/1/100 ² MH/1/50 ² MH/1/70 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	BN=Blunt Nose C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting PH=Photocell QR=Quartz Restrike ^{7,2} TGL=Sanded Tempered Glass Lens ⁸

NOTES: 1. Available in 8". 2. Available in 11". 3. CFL and MH only. 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 6. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 7. MH only. 8. For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

**FEATURES**

- Exterior Wall Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid aluminum with open bottom and enclosed top
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada-except 13W)
- Standard: Painted Black, White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

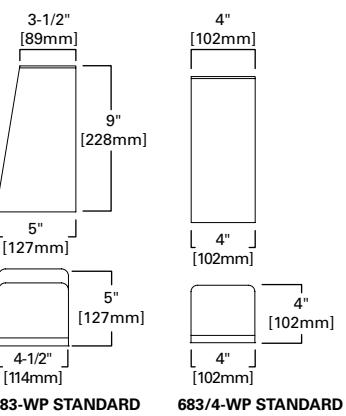
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant, ADA Compliant

683-WP & 683/4-WP SERIES



DARK SKY
COMPLIANT

ADA
COMPLIANT

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 683-WP-CFL/1/26-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ²
683=Cylinder Wall Sconce	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/13	120V	Premium
683/4=Cylinder Wall Sconce (ADA)		CFL/1/26	277V ¹	ALP=Aluminum Paint
		INC/1/60	347V ¹	BM=Bronze Metallic Paint
				CC=Custom Color
				DP=Dark Platinum Paint
				GM=Gold Metallic Paint
				GRM=Graphite Metallic
				GY=Grey
				Standard
				BK=Black
				WH=White

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only (347V not available in 13W) 2. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear.

FEATURES

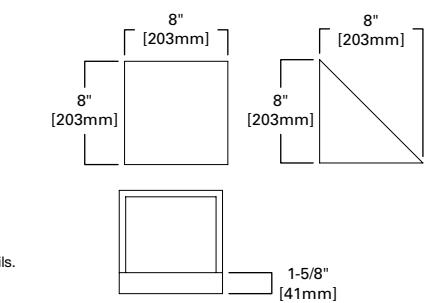
- Exterior Wall Wedge Downlight Luminaire
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze shroud with white acrylic diffuser
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes.
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Optional clear tempered glass for full cut-off
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant



DARK SKY
COMPLIANT



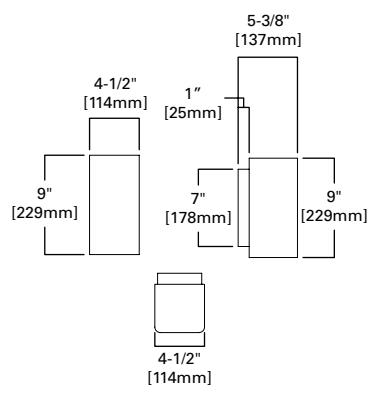

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Direct Square Cylinder Luminaire
- Solid bronze with an enclosed top and open bottom
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Surface mount conduit power feed - Contact factory
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

685-WP SERIES



685-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 685-WP-INC/1/75-120V-DP

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{2,3}
685-Square Cylinder	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1/26 CFL/1/32 INC/1/75	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze

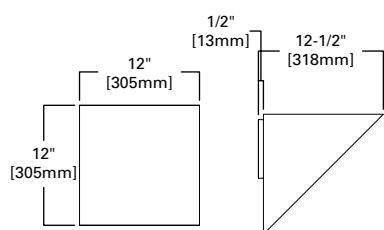
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 3. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Classic Geometric Wedge Indirect Luminaire
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze shroud
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Clear acrylic lens (CFL) or clear tempered glass lens (INC and MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Internal lamp assembly is cast aluminum.
- UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant



687-WP STANDARD



687-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 687-WP-MH/1/50-277V-GM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{3,4}	Options
687=Classic Geometric Wedge	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/75 MH/1/50	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

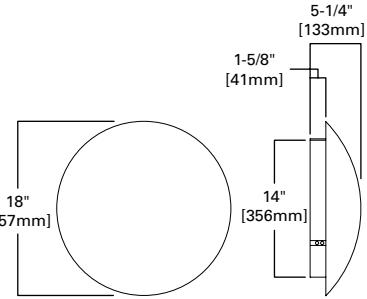


- FEATURES**
- Exterior Wall Silhouette Sphere Luminaire
 - Painted solid aluminum or solid bronze
 - Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
 - Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
 - Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
 - White acrylic interior diffuser
 - Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
 - UL and CUL listed for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

691-WP SERIES



691-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 691-WP-CFL/2/26-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{2,3}
691-Silhouette Sphere	WP=Wet Location	CFL/2/26 INC/2/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze

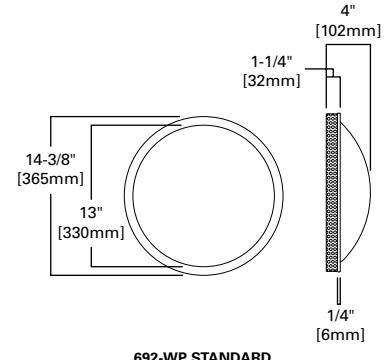
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 3. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Medallion Luminaire
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze with a white acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional solid edge detail
- UL and CUL approved for wet location. ADA compliant

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant



692-WP STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 692-WP-T5C/1/22-277V-VG-ST

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{2,3}	Options
692-Luminous Medallion	WP=Wet Location	INC/2/40 T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey SSS=Satin Stainless Steel VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	ST=Solid Metal Perimeter Trim

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 3. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina.

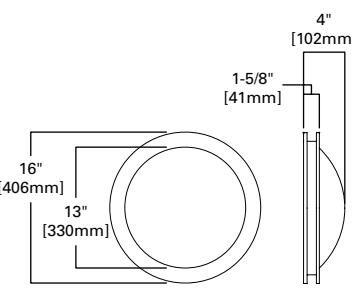
**FEATURES**

- Exterior Wall Medallion Ring Luminaires
- Painted aluminum or solid bronze with a white acrylic lens
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: contact factory for finishes
- Universal circular strap for standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Optional trim bars
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations. ADA compliant.

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, ADA Compliant

693-WP SERIES

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 693-WP-T5C/1/22-277V-BM

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish	Options
693=Luminous Medallion Ring	WP=Wet Location	INC/2/40 T5C/1/22 T5C/1/40	120V 277V ¹ 347V ¹	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey OBZ=Hand Oxidized Bronze VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	1PHTB/1PVTB=One Proud Vertical and Horizontal Trim Bar ²

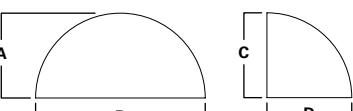
NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Not available in Natural Bronze (NBZ), Oxidized Bronze (OBZ), and Verdigris (VG) finish.

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Classic Quarter Downlight Luminaire
- Solid bronze hood with white acrylic diffuser (CFL & INC)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Clear tempered refractive glass for (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant



694-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
12	6" [152mm]	12" [305mm]	6" [152mm]	6" [152mm]
16	8" [203mm]	16" [406mm]	8" [203mm]	8" [203mm]



694-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 694-12-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-GRM

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{5,6}	Options
694=Classic Quarter Sphere	12" 16"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) ¹ CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) ² INC/1/75 ¹ INC/2/75 ² MH/1/50 ² MH/1/70 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting QR=Quartz Restrike ⁷ TGL=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens ⁸

NOTES: 1. Available in 12". 2. Available in 16". 3. CFL and MH only. 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 6. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 7. Available with MH lamping only. 8. For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

**FEATURES**

- Exterior Wall Classic Quarter Sphere with Back Panel Luminaire
- Solid bronze with a white acrylic diffuser for CFL
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with mounting back for standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Incandescent and clear tempered refractive glass for MH
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

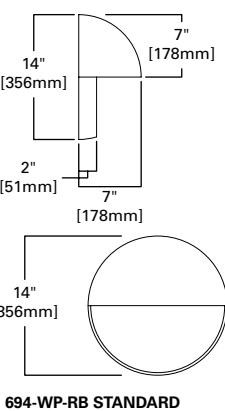
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

694-WP-RB
SERIES



DARK SKY
COMPLIANT



694-WP-RB STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 694RB-WP-MH/1/70-277V-NBZ

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{3,4}	Options
694RB=Classic Quarter Sphere w/Round Back Panel	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/60 MH/1/50 MH/1/70	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting QR=Quartz Restrike ⁵

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 5. MH only.

FEATURES

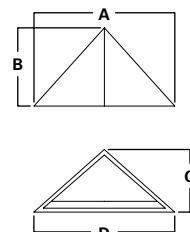
- Exterior Wall Half Pyramid Luminaire
- Solid bronze construction with white acrylic lens (CFL/INC)
- Integral electronic, HPF multi-volt 120V/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Clear textured refractive glass lens (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet location

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant



DARK SKY
COMPLIANT



695-WP STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D
18	18" [457mm]	10" [254mm]	8" [203mm]	18" [457mm]
24	24" [610mm]	13-1/2" [343mm]	13-1/2" [343mm]	18-1/4" [464mm]



695-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 695-18-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-GRM-PH

Series	Size	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ⁵	Options
695=Half Pyramid	18" 24"	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) CFL/2 (26/32W-Triple) INC/1/75 ¹ INC/2/75 ² MH/1/100 ² MH/1/50 ² MH/1/70 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ⁴	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting PH=Photocell QR=Quartz Restrike ⁶ TGL=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens ⁷

NOTES: 1. Available in 18". 2. Available in 24". 3. CFL and MH only. 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 6. Available with MH only. 7. For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).

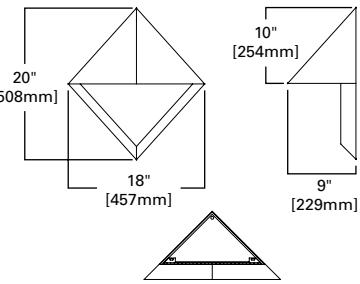


FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Half Pyramid with Back Panel Luminaire
- Solid bronze construction with white acrylic lens (CFL)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Universal mounting back for standard 4" J-box or plaster ring
- Clear textured refractive glass (INC/MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

695-WP-DB
SERIES



695-WP-DB STANDARD

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 695DB-24-WP-MH/1/50-120V-GY

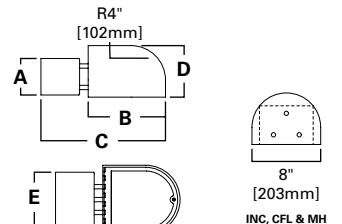
Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ^{3,4}	Options
695-DB=Half Pyramid w/Back Panel	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32W-Triple) INC/1/60 MH/1/100 MH/1/50 MH/1/70	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting PH=Photocell QR=Quartz Restrike ⁵

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. Bronze will weather to a dark bronze patina. 5. MH only.

FEATURES

- Exterior Wall Hood Downlight Luminaire
- Cast aluminum construction with white acrylic diffuser (CFL/INC)
- Integral electronic HPF, multi-volt 120/277V (347V Canada)
- Standard: Black or White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting back for a standard 4" J-box or stucco ring
- Clear tempered refractive glass (MH)
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional rear (through wall) feed conduit mounting
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant



697-WP
STANDARD

Standard Sizes	A	B	C	D	E
INC & CFL	4-3/8" [111mm]	9" [229mm]	12-7/8" [327mm]	6" [152mm]	6-3/8" [162mm]
MH	4-3/8" [111mm]	9" [229mm]	14-1/2" [368mm]	6" [152mm]	6-3/8" [162mm]



697-WP SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 697-WP-CFL/1/32-120V-BK

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Finish ³	Options
697-Hood Downlight	WP=Wet Location	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/100 MH/1/50 MH/1/70 MP/1/100	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BM=Bronze Metallic Paint CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum Paint GM=Gold Metallic Paint GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey Standard BK=Black WH=White	C=Rear (through wall) Feed Conduit Mounting QR=Quartz Restrike ⁴ TGL=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens ⁵

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. MH only. 5. For CFL and INC lamping (TGL is standard with MH lamping).



FEATURES

- Exterior Bollard Industrial Luminaire
- 5-1/2" Diameter seamless aluminum tube with an internal sand cast base
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Black, White. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with anchor bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Aluminum grill with a frosted clear glass jar
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant

901 SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 901-B/CBS-CFL/1-277V-BK

Series	Mounting Type ¹	Lamp	Voltage	Post & Grill Finish ⁵	Overall Height ¹	Options
901=Industrial Luminaire	B/CBS=Bollard - Cast Base Mounting B/DBL=Bollard - Direct Burial	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/100 MH/1/50 ²	120V 277V ³ 347V ⁴	Premium BM=Bronze Metallic CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum GM=Gold Metallic GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey SM=Silver Metallic Standard BK=Black WH=White	36"-36" ⁶	GBJ=Clear Cobalt Blue Glass Jar ⁴ QR=Quartz Restrike SF-A=Separate Fixture w/100W A-19 ⁷ SF-Q=Separate Fixture w/13W Quad CFL ⁸

NOTES: 1. Not available with Separate Fixture options (SF-A, SF-Q). 2. Post Mount only. 3. CFL and MH only. 4. Available with CFL only. 5. Premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 6. Or specify 7. 100W A-19 lamp. 8. 13W Quad C FL with integral ballast.

FEATURES

- Exterior Bollard Curved or Hipped Hood Luminaire
- Seamless copper tube attached to a sand cast natural bronze alloy base
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Natural Bronze. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with anchor bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Hipped Hood or Curved shade option
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Optional perforated copper brightness baffle
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant



DARK SKY
COMPLIANT



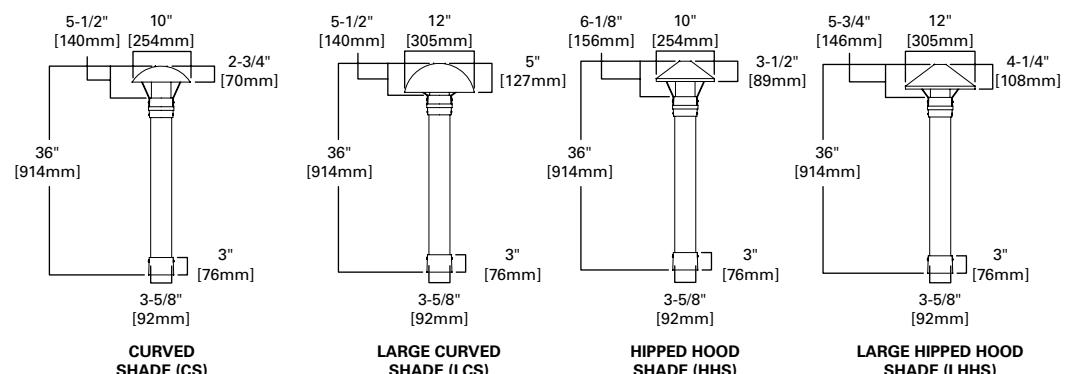
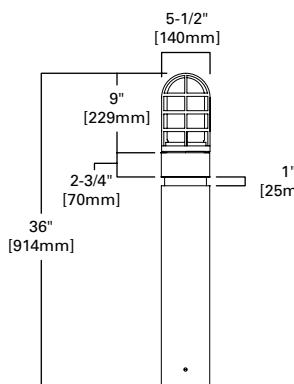
902 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 902CS-B-CFL/1-277V-SM-BK-36

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post & Collar Finish	Shade Finish ³	Overall Height	Options
902CS=Curved Shaper Post Luminaire	B=Bollard	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/1/100 MH/1/50	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum GM=Gold Metallic GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum GM=Gold Metallic GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard NBZ=Natural Bronze	36"-36" ⁴	BBL=Brightness Baffle HHS=Hipped Hood Shade LCS=Large Curved Shade LHHS=Large Hipped Hood Shade

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Natural bronze or two component polyurethane paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade or wear. 4. Or specify



ALTERNATE SHADES



902-LCS



FEATURES

- Exterior Bollard Architectural Wedge Luminaires
- Aluminum or Wood Post; Aluminum Post is with an aluminum base plate
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Black, White; Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with base plate, bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Optional clear tempered lens to achieve full cut-off
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Wood post is direct burial and is supplied with a waterproof J-Box
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

982 SERIES

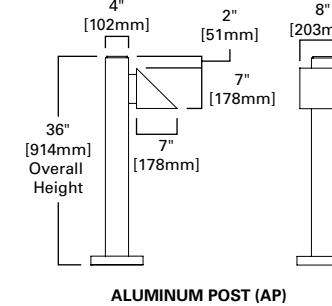


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 982/2-B/W-CFL/2/26-277V-NBZ-36

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post Finish ^{3,4}	Fixture Finish ³	Overall Height	Options
982/1=Single Architectural Wedge Bollard	B/AP=Bollard - Aluminum Post	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V	Premium	Premium	36"	
	B/U=Bollard - U-Post	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple)	277V ²	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BK=Black	=36"	
982/2=Double Architectural Wedge Luminaire	B/W=Bollard - Wood Post ¹	INC/1/75	347V ²	BM=Bronze Metallic	BM=Bronze Metallic		
				CC=Custom Color	CC=Custom Color		
				DP=Dark Platinum	DP=Dark Platinum		
				GM=Gold Metallic	GM=Gold Metallic		
				GRM=Graphite Metallic	GRM=Graphite Metallic		
				GY=Grey	GY=Grey		
				Standard	Standard		
				BK=Black	BK=Black		
				WH=White	WH=White		
				Standard	Standard		
				NBZ=Natural Bronze	NBZ=Natural Bronze		

NOTES: 1. The tight-knotted cedar post will naturally weather over time to a dark gray-brown appearance. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Natural bronze or two component polyurethane paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade or wear. 4. Not available with Wood Post (W). 5. Or specify



ALUMINUM POST (AP)

FEATURES

- Exterior Post-Top Shade Luminaire
- Seamless pure copper tube attached to a sand cast bronze base
- Supplied with mounting pad, bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Standard: Natural Copper Alloy. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL, multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Sand cast collar with acrylic (CFL) or frosted glass diffuser (INC/MH)
- Full cut-off with LCS only, spun prepainted white aluminum
- Optional Brightness Shield
- UL and CUL approved for wet locations

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant



902-PT SERIES

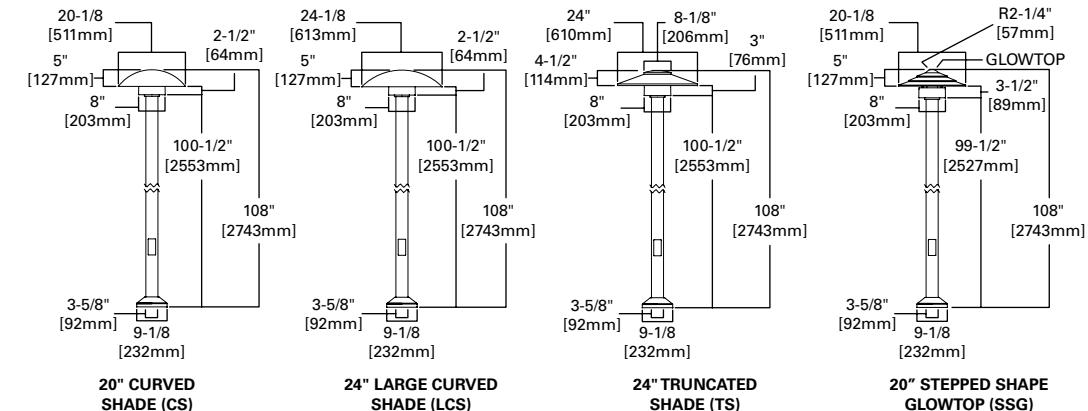
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 902CS-PT-CFL/1/26-277V-ALP-BK-EG-108

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post & Collar Finish ²	Shade Finish ²	Glow Top Element ³	Overall Height	Options
902CS=Curved ShadePost Top Luminaire	PT=Post Top	CFL/1 (26/32/42W-Triple)	120V	Premium	Premium	EG=Etched Glass	108"	BS=Brightness Shield ⁴
		INC/1/150	277V	ALP=Aluminum Paint	BK=Black		120"	LCS=Large Curved Shade
		MH/1/70	347V ¹	BM=Bronze Metallic	BM=Bronze Metallic		132"	SSG=Stepped Shade Glow Top
				CC=Custom Color	CC=Custom Color		144"	TS=Truncated Shade
				DP=Dark Platinum	DP=Dark Platinum		156"	
				GM=Gold Metallic	GM=Gold Metallic		168"	
				GRM=Graphite Metallic	GRM=Graphite Metallic		96"	
				GY=Grey	GY=Grey			
				WH=White	WH=White			
				Standard	Standard			
				CA=Natural Copper Alloy	CA=Natural Copper Alloy			

NOTES: 1. Available with CFL only. 2. Copper alloy or premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 3. Available with Stepped Shade Glow Top (SSG) only. 4. Consult the factory for available options.

ALTERNATE SHADES



NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

**FEATURES**

- Exterior Post-Top Architectural Wedge Luminaire
- Seamless pure copper tube attached to a sand cast bronze base
- 1 low temperature AC electronic CFL, multi-volt 120/277V (347V-Canada)
- Standard: Natural Copper Alloy. Premium: Contact factory for finishes
- Supplied with a mounting pad, bolts, mounting hardware and template
- Optional tempered clear lens for full cut-off [Dark Sky Compliant]
- Refer to shaperlighting.com for complete photometrics
- Refractive glass lens (INC/MH) or a frosted acrylic lens (CFL)
- UL and CUL listed for wet location

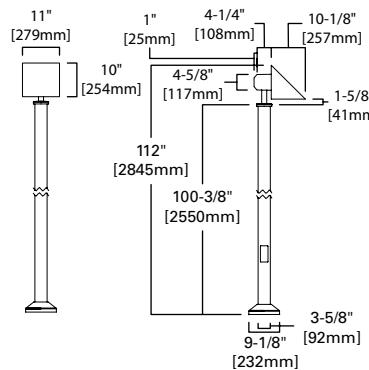
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCE: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, ARRA Compliant, Dark Sky Compliant

982-PT SERIES**ORDERING INFORMATION**

SAMPLE NUMBER: 982/2-PT-CFL/2/26-277V-BM-BM-112

Series	Mounting Type	Lamp	Voltage	Post Finish ³	Fixture Finish ³	Options	Overall Height
982/1=Single Architectural Wedge Luminaire	PT=Post Top	CFL/2 (26/32/42W-Triple) INC/2/75 MH/1/100 MH/1/70	120V 277V ¹ 347V ²	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum GM=Gold Metallic GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey WH=White Standard CA=Natural Copper Alloy	Premium ALP=Aluminum Paint BK=Black BM=Bronze Metallic CC=Custom Color DP=Dark Platinum GM=Gold Metallic GRM=Graphite Metallic GY=Grey VG=Verdigris WH=White Standard CA=Natural Copper Alloy	BN=Blunt Nose PH=Photocell QR=Quartz Restrike ⁴ TGL=Sandblasted Tempered Glass Lens	100" 112" 124" 136" 148" 160" 172"
982/2=Double Architectural Wedge Luminaire							

NOTES: 1. CFL and MH only. 2. Available with CFL only. 3. Copper alloy or premium TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. 4. Available with 100W magnetic MH only.



982-PT

982-PT SIDE

NOTE: Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit our website at www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.